

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS

July 2021



Brand Overview

The logo for the brand 'hama' is centered on a light blue gradient background. The word 'hama' is written in a bold, lowercase, sans-serif font. A registered trademark symbol (®) is located to the upper right of the final 'a'.

Explanation of footnotes

item no. item number

size specifications:
W x D x H
(width x depth x height)

Qty quantity

MB minimum order quantity

PT packaging type

BC blister size

PO polybag

CB packed in cardboard box











BA banderol

HT hangtag

HC hangcard

ET Label

SU Sleeve

SMART HOME	5	
HOME AUDIO	29	
MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT	45	
AV CABLES & ADAPTERS	53	
ANTENNA	95	
SAT TECHNOLOGY	109	
TV ACCESSORIES	131	
CE ACCESSORIES	171	
PHONO ACCESSORIES	195	
HOME & LIVING	201	



SMART HOME





Home Assistant System

SMART HOME



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM1000ABT"



Connection	USB A Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control • You don't have to forego anything while on the go: handy, rechargeable battery-powered smart speaker for life on the move and mains operation for at home • Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa • Alexa and streaming services are also available to you while on the move with public and self-created WLAN hotspots • You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function • Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists • Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists • Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth • High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • with app or directly on the device • Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network • Use the equaliser configuration for bass and treble to fine tune your favourite songs • The dynamic range compression guarantees harmonious listening enjoyment: If the volume is turned up a lot, the DRC automatically adjusts so that the sound is pleasant again • Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Update port (USB Type-A) • Mains connection • Bluetooth • Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology • WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi • Amazon Alexa Voice Service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation
Black	00054880
8	SC

Home Assistant System "SIRIUM1000ABT"



Connection	USB A Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control • You don't have to forego anything while on the go: handy, rechargeable battery-powered smart speaker for life on the move and mains operation for at home • Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa • Alexa and streaming services are also available to you while on the move with public and self-created WLAN hotspots • You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function • Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists • Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists • Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth • High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • with app or directly on the device • Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network • Use the equaliser configuration for bass and treble to fine tune your favourite songs • The dynamic range compression guarantees harmonious listening enjoyment: If the volume is turned up a lot, the DRC automatically adjusts so that the sound is pleasant again • Connections <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Update port (USB Type-A) • Mains connection • Bluetooth • Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology • WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi • Amazon Alexa Voice Service: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation
White	00054889
8	SC



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2000AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control • Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa • You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function • Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists • Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists • Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth • USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player • High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device • Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> available frequency • Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network • Use a suitable wall bracket or a stand to position the speaker exactly where the sound reaches you best • Use the equaliser configuration for bass and treble to fine tune your favourite songs • The dynamic range compression guarantees harmonious listening enjoyment: If the volume is turned up a lot, the DRC automatically adjusts so that the sound is pleasant again Connections • USB type-A (update and playback function) • Line out (3.5 mm) • Line-in (3.5 mm) • S/P-DIF optical-in (Toslink) • Bluetooth • Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
White	00054886
	4 SC

Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2000AMBT"



Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control • Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa • You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function • Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists • Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists • Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth • USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player • High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device • Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> available frequency • Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network • Use a suitable wall bracket or a stand to position the speaker exactly where the sound reaches you best • Use the equaliser configuration for bass and treble to fine tune your favourite songs • The dynamic range compression guarantees harmonious listening enjoyment: If the volume is turned up a lot, the DRC automatically adjusts so that the sound is pleasant again Connections • USB type-A (update and playback function) • Line out (3.5 mm) • Line-in (3.5 mm) • S/P-DIF optical-in (Toslink) • Bluetooth • Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
Black	00054881
	4 SC



SMART HOME



Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2100AMBT"

hama

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control Impressive sound marvel: Combination of tweeters (2 x 20 mm), midwoofers (2 x 4") and a subwoofer (1 x 4") for a detailed sound and powerful bass Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> with the app, via remote control or directly on the device Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network Use a suitable wall bracket or a stand to position the speaker exactly where the sound reaches you best Use the equaliser configuration for bass and treble to fine tune your favourite songs The dynamic range compression guarantees harmonious listening enjoyment: If the volume is turned up a lot, the DRC automatically adjusts so that the sound is pleasant again Worldwide listening pleasure directly via the Internet Connections USB type-A (update and playback function)
White	00054887
	2 SC

Home Assistant System "SIRIUM2100AMBT"

hama

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A Socket
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control Impressive sound marvel: Combination of tweeters (2 x 20 mm), midwoofers (2 x 4") and a subwoofer (1 x 4") for a detailed sound and powerful bass Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> with the app, via remote control or directly on the device Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network Use a suitable wall bracket or a stand to position the speaker exactly where the sound reaches you best Use the equaliser configuration for bass and treble to fine tune your favourite songs The dynamic range compression guarantees harmonious listening enjoyment: If the volume is turned up a lot, the DRC automatically adjusts so that the sound is pleasant again Worldwide listening pleasure directly via the Internet Connections USB type-A (update and playback function)
Black	00054882
	2 SC



SMART HOME



DIGITAL TESTED
4.2018
90%
ausgezeichnet
Hama
SIRIUM 3800
Testergebnis



"SIRIUM3800ABT" Smart Slim Sound Bar 2.1, hama®
Wirel. Subwoofer/Alexa/Bluetooth®

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket, RCA Socket, S/P DIF Coaxial, RCA, S/P-DIF Optical, Toslink, USB A Socket
------------	--

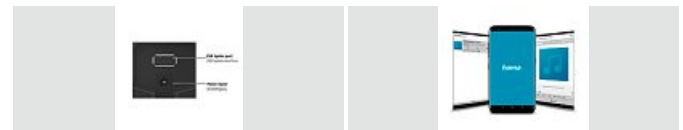
- Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control
- Full basses from the wireless Down-fire subwoofer optimise the sound of the sound bar in the compact HiFi module size
- Breathtaking surround sound with Dolby Surround Sound
- Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa
- You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists
- Always the right connection option to hand! Find the right connection for every device: Optical out (Toslink), coaxial out, stereo cinch L/R out or aux out can be used at the same time
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick,

- MP3 player
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network
- Use a suitable wall bracket to position the sound bar exactly where the sound reaches you best
- Connections
- Stereo Cinch-L/R input
- Aux in (3.5 mm)
- S/P-DIF optical-in (Toslink)
- Coaxial input
- USB type-A (update and playback function)
- Bluetooth

Black	00054852
	1 SC



DIGITAL fernsehen
11.2018
sehr gut
HAMA SIRIUM 1400ABT
www.digitalfernsehen.de



"SIRIUM1400ABT" Smart-Speaker, Alexa/Bluetooth® hama®

Connection	USB A Socket
------------	--------------

- Symbiosis of sound and smart voice control
- Detailed and balanced sound thanks to 2-way system with 0.75" tweeter and 3.5 mid-woofer
- Control your smart home components and many original Alexa skills with Alexa
- You decide when and whether Alexa is listening: a separate button for the microphone mute function
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the Box too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Enjoy Amazon Music on the Box too: store your Amazon account on the device for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- Thanks to network streaming, access music that is on the home server or devices that are on the same network
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with app or directly on the device

- Connections
- Mains connection
- Update port (USB Type-A)
- Bluetooth
- Wireless connection thanks to IEEE 802.11 b/g/n wireless LAN technology
- WiFi 2.4 GHz (b/g/n) 2x2 MiMo WiFi

- Amazon Alexa Voice Service:
- Far-field speech recognition (3 microphones) and push-to-talk activation
- In addition to Amazon Music, Spotify Connect and many other music services

- Technical Information
- 100 - 240 V mains connection for worldwide use with country-specific adapter
- WiFi-protected setup

Black	00054859
	2 SC

Headsets



SMART HOME

Bluetooth-Headset



Bluetooth-Headset "Active BT", In-Ear

Max. Standby	60 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	12 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Displays the headset battery state via the status bar of the smartphone as far as supported by the smartphone
- Compact design, ideal for on the move

Black, Yellow	00177095
Black, Blue	00177096
10 BK	

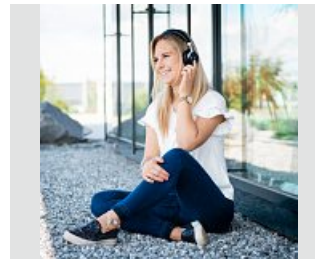


Bluetooth-Headset "Run BT", In-Ear

Max. Standby	60 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	12 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Thanks to a wire in the cable the earphones can be used as ear hook but also as classic in-ear headphones
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Displays the headset battery state via the status bar of the smartphone as far as supported by the smartphone

Black	00177094
10 BK	



Bluetooth-Headset "Voice with Microphone", On-Ear

Max. Standby	375 h
Max. Talk Time	18 h
Weight	180 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Smart voice command function: Bluetooth pairing and voice assistant button allow direct access to Siri and Google Assistant - without having to hold the smartphone
- Enhanced bass technology for better bass playback
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- Swivelling ear cups provide a better fit and make wearing the headphones around the neck easier
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Activate voice assistant with a click and receive a wide range of support

Black, Silver	00184054
20 BK	



Bluetooth-Headset "Voice Neck with microphone", In-Ear/Behind-Neck

Max. Standby	120 h
Max. Talk Time	9 h
Weight	40 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Smart voice command function: Bluetooth pairing and voice assistant button allow direct access to Siri and Google Assistant - without having to hold the smartphone
- Enhanced bass technology for better bass playback
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- perfect stability thanks to additional neckband
- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- High-quality and sturdy metal housing with a stylish appearance
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Activate voice assistant with a click and receive a wide range of support
- No additional app required
- Easy to use with existing Internet connection from your smartphone Bluetooth-Enabled Smartphone
- Operating system: Android 5.0 or higher, iOS 5.0 (from iPhone 4S) or higher

Black, Silver	00184052
10 BK	



SMART HOME



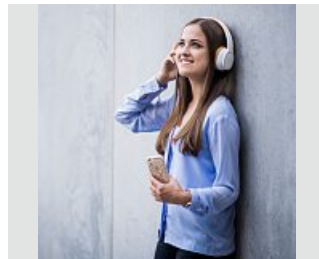
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Voice Sport with microphone", In-Ear

Max. Standby	120 h
Max. Talk Time	9 h
Weight	20 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Smart voice command function: Bluetooth pairing and voice assistant button allow direct access to Siri and Google Assistant - without having to hold the smartphone
- Enhanced bass technology for better bass playback
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Space-saving flat cable avoids cable clutter
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Activate voice assistant with a click and receive a wide range of support

Black, Silver	00184053
6 BK	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Touch, Microphone, Touch-Control", On-Ear

Max. Standby	130 h
Max. Talk Time	22 h
Weight	240 g
Bluetooth Version	4.1 + EDR

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- The ear cups can be folded in which allows you to compactly store the headphones
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation
- The case protects your headphones when these are not in use

Black	00184027
White	00184028
20 BK	



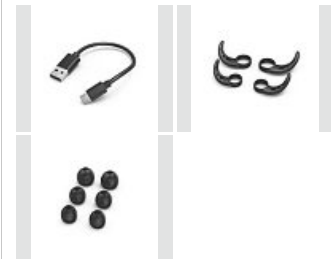
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Balance, Micro, Ear-Hook", In-Ear

Max. Standby	100 h
Max. Talk Time	8 h
Weight	15.1 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- By detaching the battery and Bluetooth unit, the weight is balanced for comfortable wear.
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Displays the headset battery status via the smartphone's status bar, where supported by the smartphone

Black	00184021
10 BK	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Connect, Micro, Ear-Hook", In-Ear

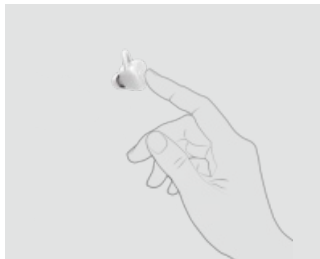
Max. Standby	60 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	14.4 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184020
Blue Depths, True Navy	00184056
Chili Pepper, Garnet	00184055
Silver Birch, Warm Grey	00184057
10 BK	



SMART HOME



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Liberobuds, Full Wireless, charge station", In-Ear

Max. Standby	100 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	52 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and a multi-function button allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Outstanding sound quality without any annoying wires
- Especially small and lightweight earphones
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design and optimised ear hooks
- Easy use of the headset through speech information

Grey	00177064
Black	00177066
Blue	00177065
Green	00184066
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "MyVoice700, Multipoint, Voice Control", In-Ear

Max. Standby	200 h
Max. Talk Time	7 h
Weight	9 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and a multi-function button allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
 - Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
 - Call accept or terminate via the multi-function button
 - Volume control
 - Talk time: approx. 7 h
 - Charge status can be checked on iOS and Android devices (if supported by the device)
- Bluetooth-enabled device

Black, Silver	00184069
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "MyVoice1500, Multipoint, Voice Control", In-Ear

Max. Standby	280 h
Max. Talk Time	15 h
Weight	15 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and a multi-function button allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
 - Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
 - Whether it be a long phone call or many short ones: with a talk time of up to 15 hours, you'll have plenty of time to talk about everything you want
 - Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
 - Extra-long standby time: 280 hours, no constant recharging required when not in use
 - Call accept or terminate via the multi-function button
 - Volume control
 - Removable ear hooks
 - Charge status can be checked on iOS and Android devices (if supported by the device)
 - Charging time: 2 hours
- Bluetooth-enabled device

White	00184071
Black	00184070
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Neckband", In-Ear/Behind-Neck

Max. Standby	120 h
Max. Talk Time	10 h
Weight	[22.1] g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- perfect stability thanks to additional neckband
- By detaching the battery and Bluetooth unit, the weight is balanced for comfortable wear.
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter

Black	00184022
Chili Pepper, Garnet	00184058
Blue Depths, True Navy	00184059
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Passion Clear, ANC, True Wireless", In-Ear

Max. Standby	150 h
Max. Talk Time	3.5 h
Weight	52 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Active noise reduction for noise and sound suppression
- Great music straight away: when the charging box is opened, both earphones activate automatically and connect to each other and the mobile phone
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Especially lightweight earphones: 4g
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

Black	00184078
White	00184079
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Spirit Chop, True Wireless", In-Ear

Max. Standby	150 h
Max. Talk Time	4 h
Weight	41 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Outstanding sound quality
- Especially lightweight earphones: 4g
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

Black, Dark Grey	00184080
Light Grey, White	00184081
Blue, Royal Blue	00184082
Green, Mint	00184083
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Spirit Go, True Wireless", In-Ear

Max. Standby	40 h
Max. Talk Time	3.5 h
Weight	52 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Great music straight away: when the charging box is opened, both earphones activate automatically and connect to each other and the mobile phone
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Easy use of the headset through speech information
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

White	00184073
Black	00184072
	10 BK



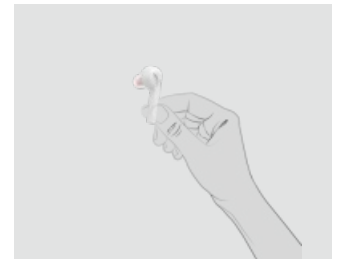
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Style, True Wireless, Voice control", In-Ear

Max. Standby	40 h
Max. Talk Time	3.5 h
Weight	50 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Easy use of the headset through speech information
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants
- With charging station: this means that the headset can be charged up to 4x while on the move

Black	00177057
White	00177058
Grey	00184063
	10 BK





SMART HOME



hama

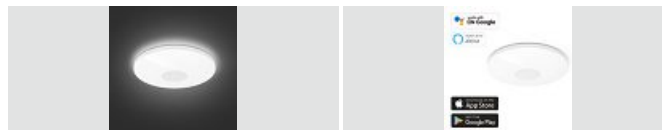
Bluetooth-Headset "Freedom Light, True Wireless", Ear-Buds

Max. Standby	150 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	40 g
Bluetooth Version	5.1 System

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both ear-phones are not connected by cable
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants
- With charging box: this means that the headset can be charged up to 3x while on the move
- The charging box is charged via the USB-C connection
- Music time / talk time: 7h/5h with a fully charged headset, 28h/20 h with mobile docking station
- Easy handling thanks to auto power-on and auto-pairing

Black, Dark Grey	00184067
Blue, Royal Blue	00184074
Pink, Pink	00184076
Light Grey, White	00184068
Green, Mint	00184077
Red	00184075
	10 BK

LED Ceiling Light



"Big" Smart Home Ceiling Light, without Hub, Voice/App Control, Diam. 50 cm

hama

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	217 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS), Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	7.9 cm
Diameter	50 cm
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	3800 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	40 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Home
IP protection	20

- Our Smart Home ceiling light works entirely without a gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the light establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- Whether it be the loft or party den: with the extra-large Smart Home light, your chosen ambience can reach every corner of even large rooms
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home

light from anywhere and you have control over the ceiling light at all times

- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control all kinds of lighting moods via the LED ceiling light using voice commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes

			00176561
	4	SC	



Gateway
FREE



Gateway
FREE



"Design" Smart Home Ceiling Light, without Hub, Voice / App Control, metal



WiFi Ceiling Light, Glitter Effect, Round, Diameter 30 cm



Can be Dimmed	Yes
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS), Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	8 cm
Diameter	33 cm
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	15 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Home
IP protection	20

- Our Smart Home ceiling light works entirely without a gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the light establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- Create design accents: stylish, silver-matt frame made from brushed metal makes the Smart Home light a sophisticated home accessory
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN light from anywhere and you have control over the ceiling light at all

- times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control all kinds of lighting moods via the LED ceiling light using voice commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes

			00176560
	4	SC	

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	100 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS), Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	10 cm
Diameter	30 cm
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1500 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Home
IP protection	20

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free Hama Smart Home app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection
- Colour temperature: 2200K warm white - 6500K daylight
- Clear, white light
- Glitter effect: countless light-permeable dots in the shielding sparkle like tiny stars

- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

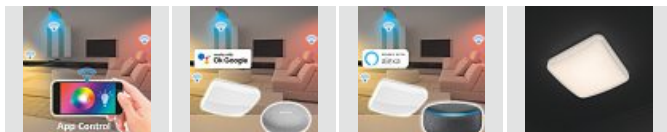
			00176545
	5	SC	



SMART HOME



Gateway FREE



WiFi Ceiling Light, Glitter Effect, Square, 27 cm

hama

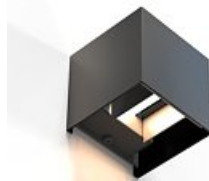
Can be Dimmed	Yes
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	100 W
Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS), Google Home
Width x Depth x Height	27.5 x 27.5 x 8.5 cm
Frequency Band	2,4GHz
Nominal Light Output	1500 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight
App Control	Hama Smart Home
IP protection	20

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection
- Colour temperature: 2200K warm white - 6500K daylight
- Clear, white light

- Glitter effect: countless light-permeable dots in the shielding sparkle like tiny stars
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

				00176546
	5	SC		

LED Wall lamp



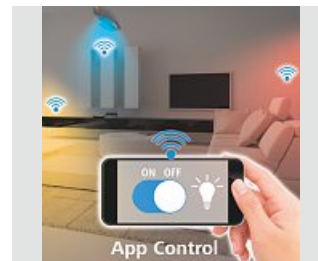
hama

LED Wall lamp "WiFi, quadratic, IP44 for inside and outside"

- LED light for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Solution" app
- Light cone can be individually adjusted up and down
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control, as well as manual switch on/off
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour temperature selection
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white - 6500K daylight
- Clear, white light
- Also suitable for outdoor use thanks to protection class IP44, ideal for balconies, patios and courtyard entrances
- Splash-protected from all directions
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

White	00176564
Black	00176563
	12 SC

LED Bulb



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, E14, 5.5 W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	C 37 / 37 mm / 106 mm
Lamp socket	E 14
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	470 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control all kinds of lighting effects via the smart lamp using voice commands

				00176586
	10	BK		



hama

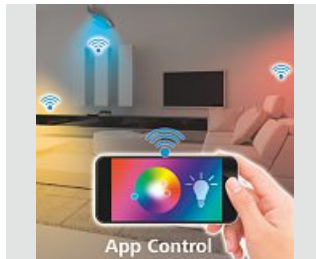
WiFi-LED Light, E14, 4.5W, white, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	C 37 / 37 mm / 106 mm
Lamp socket	E 14
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Nominal Beam Angle	180 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176559

10 BK



hama

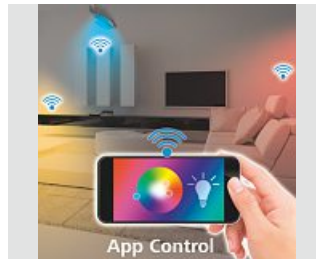
WLAN LED Lamp, E14, 5.5 W, RGBW, without Hub, for Voice / App Control

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	Candle / 37 mm / 106 mm
Lamp socket	E 14
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	470 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- Smart colour rush: from 16 million colours, choose exactly the one to suit your mood or the occasions - e.g. vibrant orange to start the day or a riot of colour for a party
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

00176583

10 BK



hama

WiFi-LED Light, E14, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	37 / 110 mm
Lamp socket	E 14
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176549

10 BK



hama

WiFi LED Filament, E27, 7W, warm white, dimmable

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	A 60 / 60 mm / 108 mm
Lamp socket	E 27
Light color / color temperature	Warm White - 2700 K
Nominal Service Life	15000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Nominal Beam Angle	320 °
Nominal Light Output	800 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	7 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	81

- LED filament for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700 K, warm white
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- The special LED strips means that this bulb creates the lighting characteristics of a conventional everyday bulb
- Decorative incandescent bulb shape with full glass casing
- Clear, white light

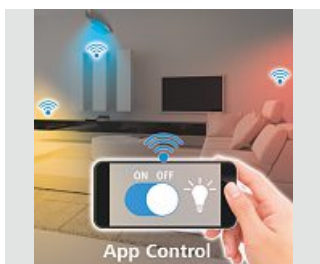
00176555

10 BK

LED bulb



SMART HOME



hama

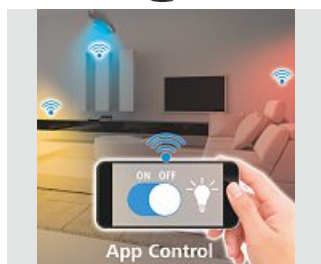
WLAN LED Lamp, E27, 10 W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	A 60 / 60 mm / 120 mm
Lamp socket	E 27
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control all kinds of lighting effects via the smart lamp using voice commands

00176584

10 BK



hama

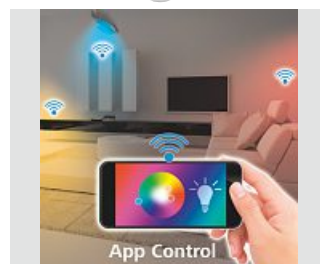
WLAN LED Lamp, Retro, E27, 7W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	No
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	A 60 / 60 mm / 108 mm
Lamp socket	E 27
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	6,5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Light and design in one: fashionable vintage light bulb in full-glass housing with filament look
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

00176587

10 BK



hama

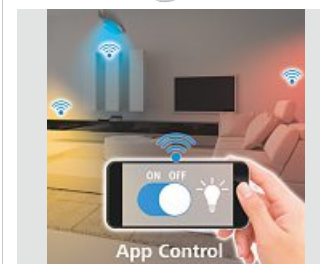
WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	A 60 / 60 mm / 118 mm
Lamp socket	E 27
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176547

10 BK



hama

WiFi-LED Light, E27, 10W, white, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	A 60 / 60 mm / 118 mm
Lamp socket	E 27
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Nominal Beam Angle	270 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176550

10 BK



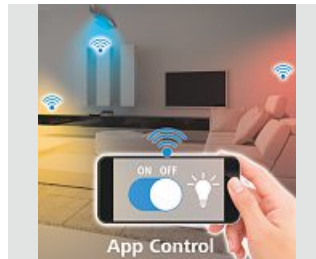
hama

WLAN LED Lamp, E27, 10 W, RGBW, without Hub, for Voice / App Control

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	A 60 / 60 mm / 120 mm
Lamp socket	E 27
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Nominal Beam Angle	200 °
Nominal Light Output	806 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	10 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- Smart colour rush: from 16 million colours, choose exactly the one to suit your mood or the occasions - e.g. vibrant orange to start the day or a riot of colour for a party
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control all kinds of lighting effects via the smart lamp using voice commands

	00176581
10 BK	



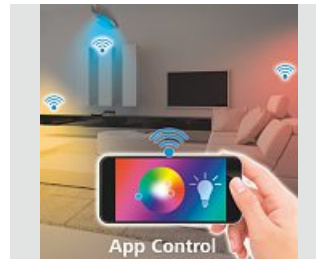
hama

WLAN LED Lamp, GU10, 5.5 W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	PAR 16 / 50 mm / 56.5 mm
Lamp socket	GU 10
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	400 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control all kinds of lighting effects via the smart lamp using voice commands

	00176585
10 BK	



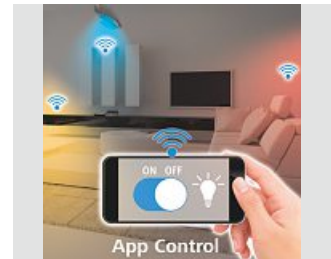
hama

WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, RGB, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	PAR 16 / 50 mm / 70 mm
Lamp socket	GU 10
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	28 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K with a choice of 16 million different colours
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Intense colour reproduction as well as clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

	00176548
10 BK	



hama

WiFi-LED Light, GU10, 4.5W, white, can be dimmed

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	PAR 16 / 50 mm / 70 mm
Lamp socket	GU 10
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	28 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	300 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	4.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

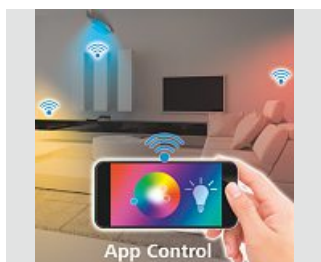
- LED lamp for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works entirely without gateway/bridge
- Colour temperature: 2700K warm white to 6500K daylight
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Several lamps can be controlled simultaneously
- Clear, white light
- Settings: e.g. Switch On/Off, steplessly dimmable, colour change
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

	00176558
10 BK	

LED bulb



SMART HOME



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, GU10, 5.5 W, RGBW, without Hub, for Voice / App Control

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	PAR 16 / 50 mm / 56.5 mm
Lamp socket	GU 10
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	400 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5.5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our WLAN light bulb works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the WLAN lamp establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- Smart colour rush: from 16 million colours, choose exactly the one to suit your mood or the occasions - e.g. vibrant orange to start the day or a riot of colour for a party
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WLAN LED lamp from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

	00176582
10 BK	



hama

WLAN LED Built-In Spotlight, 5 W, w/o Hub, Voice/ App Control, 3 Pcs., white

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	90 / 47 mm
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our LED built-in spotlights work without any gateway (hub): You don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the smart light establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Light exactly where you want it: the LED built-in light can swivel by +/- 15° for pleasant light in the dining table, sofa or in the hall
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your Smart Home light from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

	00176589
8 BK	



hama

WLAN LED Built-In Spotlight, 5 W, w/o Hub, Voice/ App Contr, 3 Pcs., sat. nickel

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	90 / 47 mm
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our LED built-in spotlights work without any gateway (hub): You don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the smart light establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Light exactly where you want it: the LED built-in light can swivel by +/- 15° for pleasant light in the dining table, sofa or in the hall
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your Smart Home light from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

	00176579
8 BK	



hama

WLAN LED Built-In Spotlight, 5 W, w/o Hub, Voice/ App Control, satin nickel

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	90 / 47 mm
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our LED built-in spotlights work without any gateway (hub): You don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the smart light establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Light exactly where you want it: the LED built-in light can swivel by +/- 15° for pleasant light in the dining table, sofa or in the hall
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your Smart Home light from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

	00176578
10 BK	



SMART HOME



hama

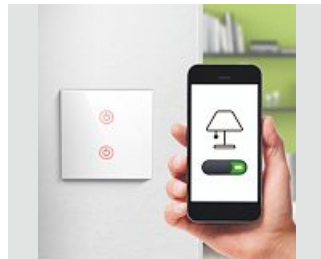
WLAN LED Built-In Spotlight, 5 W, Without Hub, Control via Voice/App, white

Can be Dimmed	Yes
Bauform / Durchmesser / Höhe	90 / 47 mm
Nominal Service Life	25000 h
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	32 W
Nominal Beam Angle	120 °
Nominal Light Output	350 lm
Nominal Power Consumption	5 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80

- Our LED built-in spotlights work without any gateway (hub): You don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the smart light establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- From cosy to active: choose exactly the colour temperature that matches your activities, e.g. warm white for a relaxed evening or daylight for cooking
- Light exactly where you want it: the LED built-in light can swivel by +/- 15° for pleasant light in the dining table, sofa or in the hall
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your Smart Home light from anywhere and you have control over your lighting at all times

00176588	
10	BK

Light Switch



hama

WiFi Touch Wall Switch, Flush-mounted, white

- Wall switch for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Existing wall switches can easily be replaced with this one
- Glass surface with two soft-touch buttons
- Up to two lights can be switched on/off
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Also controllable by hand (WLAN-independent)
- Supports timed control
- Flush mounting
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

00176551	
10	BK

LED Controller



hama

WLAN Controller for LED Strip, without Hub, for App and Voice Control

Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS)/Google Home
Max. Performance	60 W

- Our WLAN controller works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the controller establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router

00176568	
10	BK

Lamps



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, E14, 5.5 W, RGBW, without Hub, for Voice / App Control

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Design	Candle
Lamp socket	E 14
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Multi-Colour/Warm white to daylight

00176599	
10	BK



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, E14, 5.5 W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Design	Candle
Lamp socket	E 14
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight

00176602	
10	BK



SMART HOME



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, E27, 10 W, RGBW, Without Hub, for Voice / App Control

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Design	Light Bulb
Lamp socket	E 27
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Multi-Colour/Warm white to daylight

00176597	
10	BK



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, Retro, E27, 7W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Design	Light Bulb
Lamp socket	E 27
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight

00176603	
10	BK



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, GU10, 5.5 W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Lamp socket	GU 10
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Warm white to daylight

00176601	
10	BK

Air Purification Device



hama

"Smart" Air Purifier, 3 x filter, Hepa, Filters Viruses, Pollen, Dust

Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS)/Google Home
CADR Value	250 m³/h
Cleaning Stages	1/2/3/Automatic
Timer preselection up to:	8 h
App Control	Hama Smart Home

00186437	
4	SC



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, E27, 9 W, without Hub, for Voice / App Control, white

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Design	Light Bulb
Lamp socket	E 27
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	60 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Multi-Colour/Warm white to daylight

00176600	
10	BK



hama

WLAN LED Lamp, GU10, 5.5 W, RGBW, without Hub, for Voice / App Control

Can be Dimmed	No
Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Design	Reflektor Par 16
Lamp socket	GU 10
Power Consumption of an Equivalent Incandescent Lamp	40 W
Colour Reproduction Index RA (min.)	80
Light Colour	Multi-Colour/Warm white to daylight

00176598	
10	BK

Fan



hama

Smart Free-Standing Fan, Temperature Measurement, 3 Speed Levels, 117 cm

Type	Tower fan
Width x Depth x Height	18.60 x 18.60 x 119,10 cm

- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: Conveniently switch the fan on or off via voice control or select various speed levels
- 3 adjustable speed levels for a cooling effect with a light breeze or for cooling down on hot summer days

		00176595
	1	SC

Regulator for Radiators



hama

Regulator for Radiators "Englisch"

Adapter	Caleffi, Danfoss RA, Danfoss RAV, Giacomini
Outside Dimensions W x D x H	5.5 x 5.5 x 9.6 cm

- The easy route to smart heating control: replace the previous radiator control with the Smart Home radiator thermostat

White		00176592
	8	BK

Heating Control



hama

Heating Control „WiFi, Starter-Kit with Hama Smart-Zentrale (Zigbee)“

- The easy route to smart heating control: replace the previous radiator control with the Smart Home radiator thermostat
- Heating control the way you want it: with the Smart Home heating control and automatic programmes, you can create your own personal heating scenarios - and conveniently save on heating costs

White		00176593
	12	BK

Radio Socket



hama

WiFi Socket, Small, Square, 3680 W, 16 A, Pack of 3

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	3
Switching Capacity	3680 W

- Our WLAN socket works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control the devices that are connected to the Smart Home sockets via spoken commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes
- High compatibility: works with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant, iOS and Android. Can also be connected to all Alex and Google Assistant-compatible smart home products from other manufacturers

White		00176571
	3	BK



SMART HOME

Electrical Installation



SMART HOME



hama

Wireless sockets set with remote control

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	2
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are positioned in hard-to-reach places, e.g. DVD players, TVs, receivers, lamps, Hi-Fi systems
- Wireless sockets can be switched on or off individually with the remote control
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- Range of up to 30 m, depending on local conditions
- The wireless sockets note the last state (on or off), e.g. in the event of a power failure or if they are unplugged, so that the devices connected to them continue to respond as desired

White	00121949
6 BK	



hama

"Outdoor" WLAN Socket, without Hub, for Voice and App Control, 2,300W/10A

Maximum Load	2300 W
Switching Capacity	2300 W

- Our WLAN socket works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router
- A downpour or a shower from a lawn sprinkler: the outdoor socket with rubber cover is perfectly suited to outdoor use thanks to its splash protection (IP 44)
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control the devices that are connected to the Smart Home sockets via spoken commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes
- High compatibility: works with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant, iOS and Android. Can also be connected to all Alex and Google Assistant-compatible smart home products from other manufacturers

Black, Green	00176570
8 BK	



hama

„Mini“ WLAN Socket, Consumption Measurement, without Hub, Control by Voice/

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Switching Capacity	3680 W

- Our WLAN socket works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router
- Smart home without power guzzlers: the Smart socket measures power consumption in real time
- Powerful, intelligent socket: suitable for all devices up to 3680 Watts, such as entertainment electronics, washing machines, tumble dryers
- Smart and sleek: the compact shape with its discreet design blends in harmoniously and unobtrusively into any living space
- Space-saving and intelligent: the extremely compact design of the Smart socket integrates perfectly in confined spaces, since the space-saving construction does not cover any adjacent or sockets
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times

White	00176575
8 BK	



hama

WLAN Socket, without Hub, for Voice and App Control, 3,680 W, 16A

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Switching Capacity	3680 W

- Our WLAN socket works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control the devices that are connected to the Smart Home sockets via spoken commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes
- High compatibility: works with Amazon Alexa, Google Assistant, iOS and Android. Can also be connected to all Alex and Google Assistant-compatible smart home products from other manufacturers
- The perfect start: the smart socket is ideal for intelligently upgrading an apartment or house, but also for supporting people with physical disabilities

White	00176552
10 BK	



SMART HOME



hama

"Basic" WLAN Socket, without Hub, for Voice and App Control, 2,300 W, 10 A

Maximum Load	2300 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Switching Capacity	2300 W

- Our WLAN socket works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router
- Space-saving and intelligent: the extremely compact design of the Smart socket integrates perfectly in confined spaces, since the space-saving construction does not cover any adjacent or sockets
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control the devices that are connected to the Smart Home sockets via spoken commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes

White	00176567
8 BK	



hama

"Mini" WLAN Socket, without Hub, for Voice and App Control, 3,680 W, 16 A

Maximum Load	3680 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Switching Capacity	3680 W

- Our WLAN socket works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket establishes a direct WiFi connection to the router
- Powerful, intelligent socket: suitable for all devices up to 3680 Watts - whether they be decorative lighting, fans or entertainment electronics
- Smart and sleek: the compact shape with its discreet design blends in harmoniously and unobtrusively into any living space
- Space-saving and intelligent: the extremely compact design of the Smart socket integrates perfectly in confined spaces, since the space-saving construction does not cover any adjacent or sockets
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control the devices that are connected to the Smart Home sockets via spoken commands

White	00176573
8 BK	

Wireless Switch Modul



hama

WiFi Upgrade Switch for Lights and Sockets, flush-mounted

W x H x L	4.7 x 1.7 x 5.2 cm
Operating Voltage	230 V

- Lights: The module is connected to your light's power supply, which can be in the cabling behind the existing light switch, in a junction box or at the base of the light
- Sockets: The module is mounted behind the socket
- Can be used for all switch systems since the existing switch is retained
- WiFi module for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Control via free app or optionally via "Amazon Alexa" and "Google Assistant" voice control
- Also controllable on the move via the app, keeping you in full control
- Supports timed control
- Works without gateway/bridge
- No dimming function
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

	00176556
10 BK	

Alarm System



hama

Smart Alarm Siren, 105 dB, Sound/Signal, Without Hub, Voice / App Control

Loudness of Signal Tone	105 dB
Power Supply	Battery, Universal Power Supply
Shade of colour	White

- Our alarm siren works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device and you save on extra costs since the WLAN siren establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router

	00176590
10 BK	

Security / deterrence | Cameras

SMART HOME



hama
WiFi Motion Detector

Max. Range	10 m
Power Supply	Battery, Universal Power Supply

- Infra-red motion detector for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Can be used as an alarm or to switch on lights, for example
- Integrated manipulation protection (vibration detection)
- Push notifications for alarm messages and low battery status
- Very low consumption
- Voltage supply via two batteries (CR123A) or the built-in micro-USB socket (operation only, no battery charging possible)
- Can be mounted almost anywhere
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

White	10 BK	00176554
-------	-------	----------



hama
WiFi Door / Window Contact

Attachment	Adhesive Pad, Screw-On Mounting
Material	Plastic Material
Model	Door Sensor, Window Sensor
Battery Type	AAA Micro, 1,5V
Number of Batteries	2
Power Supply	Battery
Shade of colour	White

- Door / window contact for integration into your own WiFi network via the free "Hama Smart Home" app
- Works without gateway/bridge
- Displays the status: Door / window open or closed
- Status can be checked using voice command, Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant
- Built-in manipulation protection
- Push notification if the status changes or there is an attempted manipulation
- Low consumption
- Voltage supply via two batteries (AAA)
- Operating system: Android 4.3 and iOS 8.0 or later

	10 BK	00176553
--	-------	----------



hama
WLAN Camera „1080p, App, Motion Sensor/Night Vision Function, outdoor“

WLAN Standard	802.11 n/g/b (150 Mbps/54 Mbps/11 Mbps)
Frequency Range	2.4 GHz
Resolution	1920 x 1080 (Full HD)
Wireless Encryption	WPA2

- Our surveillance camera works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the camera establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- Razor-sharp images: whoever is creeping around your property, with images from the outdoor camera in Full HD 1080p, you'll spot everything and everyone
- Detailed images in the dark: during the night, infra-red night vision means you can still rely on camera surveillance
- WLAN surveillance camera responds to movements: if the camera detects movement, you can be notified via push notification or automatically trigger recording
- More local memory completely without the cloud thanks to the microSD card slot: memory cards of up to 128 GB offer plenty of space for extensive video recordings, so no surveillance material gets lost
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products

White	12 BK	00176576
Black, Silver		00176577



hama
1080p WiFi camera, w/ app, motion sensor & night vision fctn, indoor

WLAN Standard	802.11 n/g/b (150 Mbps/54 Mbps/11 Mbps)
Frequency Range	2.4 GHz
Resolution	1920 x 1080 (Full HD)
Wireless Encryption	WPA2

- For integration into your own WiFi network via the free Hama Smart Home" app
- For the mobile monitoring of the home, pets, babies, etc.
- Motion detection: when it detects a movement, the camera automatically starts recording and can optionally send a push message to the smartphone
- Audio detection with 2-stage adjustable sensitivity (high/low): when it detects sound, the camera does not record, but can optionally send a push message to the smartphone
- Can be controlled while out and about via the app
- With built-in microphone and loudspeaker, allows communication with the family, baby and pets, ideal also for people with additional care needs
- Multi-user-compatible, multiple users can access the camera simultaneously
- Works without gateway/bridge
- With micro-SD card slot for memory cards up to 128 GB: suitable for extensive video recordings
- Real-time video via the "Hama Smart Home" app
- Cloud video storage available (chargeable)

White	10 BK	00176566
-------	-------	----------



SMART HOME

Stand



hama

Stand "for Amazon Echo Dot (3rd generation)"

Load Capacity	3 kg
Total Height	6.9 cm

- Thanks to the fixed angle setting, your Echo Dot is aligned in an upright position, perfect for receiving voice commands
- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Space-saving stand for ideal positioning and alignment of the Echo Dot in the living room
- Silicon feet to protect sensitive surface and to ensure a firm grip
- Desk stand makes the Echo Dot an eye-catcher

White	00181539
Black	00181538
40 BK	

Wall brackets



hama

Wall brackets "for Google Home mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	0.2 kg
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Specially developed design allows the Google Home/Nest mini to float almost invisibly on the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Google Home/Nest mini in every room

White	00181531
40 SC	

Jack Cable



hama

Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m	00181506
6 BK	
0.5 m	00181504
6 BK	



hama

Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", White

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m	00181507
6 BK	
0.5 m	00181505
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters



SMART HOME

Jack RCA Cable



Jack RCA Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug
Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00181510
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00181508
	6	BK		

USB Cable



USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0 shielded, for Amazon Echo Dot“, Black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m				00181502
	8	BK		



USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0 shielded, for Amazon Echo Dot“, White

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m				00181503
	8	BK		



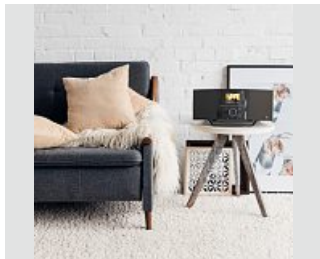
HOME AUDIO



Digital Radio



HOME AUDIO



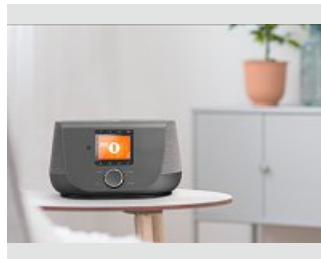
hama

„DIR3510SCBTX“ Digital Radio, DAB+/Internet Radio/CD/Bluetooth® RX/TX/App

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	37 x 22 x 17.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	40 W

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio, CD and Bluetooth
- Thanks to the Bluetooth receiver (RX), you can easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC to your device
- Thanks to the integrated Bluetooth transmitter (TX), your beats play on all Bluetooth-enabled devices, such as headphones or loudspeakers
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Enjoy Amazon Music on the radio too: store your Amazon account on the radio for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists
- USB Type-A connection for charging and for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- With the CD drawer, your CD collection won't be forgotten
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- Flexibly connect to the Internet: wirelessly via WLAN or cabled via LAN
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device

Black	00054239
2 SC	



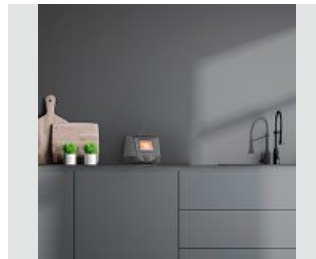
hama

Digital Radio „DIR3300SBT, FM/DAB/DAB+/Internetradio/App/Bluetooth“

Width x Depth x Height	24.5 x 15.5 x 15.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	20 W

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio
- Impressive sound marvel thanks to built-in coaxial loudspeakers: two-way system with separate tweeters and woofers ensures richly detailed sound
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- USB Type-A connection for charging mobile devices, e.g. smartphone, tablet, MP3 player
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.8" colour display makes operation easier and looks great

Black	00054228
White	00054230
4 SC	



hama

Digital Radio „DIR3200SBT, FM/DAB/DAB+/Internetradio/App/Bluetooth“

Width x Depth x Height	17.5 x 15.5 x 15.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	10 W

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- USB Type-A connection for charging mobile devices, e.g. smartphone, tablet, MP3 player
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device
- The intensity of the backlight adapts automatically to the current light conditions thanks to the sensor, ensuring the display is always perfectly legible and does not dazzle you
- For anyone who simply wants to listen to the radio without any fuss: rotary dial for intuitive operation
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching

Black	00054227
White	00054229
4 SC	



hama

Digital Radio "DIR3020, Internetradio/DAB+/FM"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	30 x 14 x 13 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- For anyone who simply wants to listen to the radio without any fuss: rotary dial for intuitive operation
- The four direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- Thanks to the dual-band frequency of 2.4 Ghz and 5 Ghz, the device always sends and receives the best available frequency
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the UNDO app or directly on the device
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- 30 local favourites memory slots for FM, DAB/DAB+

Internet radio

Black	00054873
4 SC	



HOME AUDIO



hama

**Digital Radio
"DR1400, FM/DAB/DAB+"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	30 x 14 x 13 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- The four direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received nationwide along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

- Headphone jack
- Update port (USB type B)
- Mains connection

Technical Information

- Mains connection of 100 - 240 V suitable for global use in combination with a country-specific adapter

Black				00054872
		4	SC	



hama

**Digital Radio
"DR1550CBT, FM/DAB/
DAB+/CD/Bluetooth"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	32.5 x 16.5 x 15.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	6 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- With the CD drawer, your CD collection won't be forgotten
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- The four direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received nationwide along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

Black				00054874
		2	SC	



hama

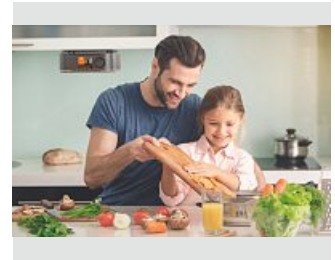
**Digital Radio
"DIR355BT, DAB+/Internet-
radio/Bluetooth/App"**

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 21 x 7.3 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio
- Substructure assembly with mounting plate, drill-free clamp holder or simply stood upright - thanks to versatile fastening materials, the device can be perfectly positioned anywhere
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- The seven direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- High level of user friendliness: Use the UNDOK app to conveniently control your devices from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet
- For anyone who simply wants to listen to the radio without any fuss: rotary dial for intuitive operation FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Internet radio

Black				00054236
White				00054237
		6	SC	



hama

**Digital Radio
"DR350, FM/DAB/DAB+"**

Material	Plastic Material, Wood
Width x Depth x Height	21 x 22 x 7 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Substructure assembly with mounting plate, drill-free clamp holder or simply stood upright - thanks to versatile fastening materials, the device can be perfectly positioned anywhere
- The clamp holder means the device can be easily stuck onto a shelf without any drilling
- The seven direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.4" colour display makes operation easier and looks great FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations

Black				00054862
White				00054864
		6	SC	



HOME AUDIO



hama

"DIR45BT" Digital Radio, DAB+/Internet Radio/App/Bluetooth®

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	10 x 9 x 9 cm
Power Output (RMS)	5 W

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- USB Type-A connection for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the UNDOK app or directly on the device
- No tedious installation or cable spaghetti: You don't even need a surface - simply plug it into the nearest socket and enjoy Internet Radio in any room
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations

White	00054240
6 SC	



hama

Digital Radio "DR36SBT, FM/DAB/DAB+/Bluetooth"

Width x Depth x Height	19 x 11 x 9.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	4 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Clearly arranged eye-catcher: the high-contrast VA display makes operation easy and looks good
- Type A USB connection with max. 2.4 A: while you recharge your own batteries, your smartphone or tablet will also be ready for use again the next morning thanks to Power Charge
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- The intensity of the backlight adapts automatically to the current light conditions thanks to the sensor, ensuring the display is always perfectly legible and does not dazzle you
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation

Black	00054896
White	00054231
4 SC	



hama

Digital Radio "DR40BT-PlugIn, FM/DAB/DAB+/Bluetooth"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	9 x 11 x 8.5 cm
Power Output (RMS)	3 W

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- No tedious installation or cable spaghetti: you don't even need a surface - simply plug it into the nearest socket and enjoy DAB+ in any room
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- For everyone who wants to simply listen to DAB+ without any fuss: with control dial for intuitive operation
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received nationwide along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections	
White	00054871
6 SC	

Digital Radio



hama

Digital Radio „DIT2105SBTX, DAB+/Internetradio/Bluetooth RX&TX/App"

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	43 x 30 x 7 cm

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/DAB+, Internet radio
- Thanks to the Bluetooth receiver (RX), you can easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC to your device
- Thanks to the integrated Bluetooth transmitter (TX), your beats play on all Bluetooth-enabled devices, such as headphones or loudspeakers
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Enjoy Amazon Music on the radio too: store your Amazon account on the radio for access to millions of songs and pre-curated playlists
- USB Type-A connection for charging and for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device
- Flexibly connect to the Internet: wirelessly via WLAN or cabled via LAN
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations

Black	00054234
Silver	00054235
2 SC	



HOME AUDIO



hama

"DIT2006BT" Hi-Fi Tuner, DAB+/Internet Radio/Bluetooth®/App

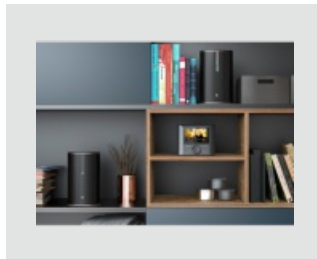
Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	43 x 30 x 7 cm

- Digital and Internet radio for receiving audio signals via FM, DAB/ DAB+, Internet radio
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- USB Type-A connection for charging and for playing external data media, e.g. USB stick, MP3 player
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- Flexibly connect to the Internet: wirelessly via WLAN or cabled via LAN
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Internet radio

- Global reception of over 20,000 radio stations and around 10,000 podcasts - without a switched-on PC
- 30 local favourites memory slots for Internet radio stations

Black				00054238
	2	SC		



hama

"DIT1010BT" Digital Tuner, FM/DAB+/Internet Radio/ App/Bluetooth®

Width x Depth x Height	15.5 x 9 x 13.5 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- Take your outdated music system to a new level with this compact retrofit solution: with extended functions such as DAB+, Internet radio, Spotify Connect and Bluetooth
- First-class reception, wherever you are: connect various antennas to the F connection to optimise reception
- Easily stream music from your smartphone, tablet, notebook and PC via Bluetooth
- Enjoy your favourite Spotify music on the radio too: Spotify Connect support for accessing millions of songs and pre-made playlists
- High level of user friendliness: Control your devices conveniently from the sofa - by smartphone or tablet with the app, via remote control or directly on the device
- Clear eye-catcher: the 3.2" colour display makes operation easier and looks great
- Start the day with your favourite station and two alarm memory slots: it can be set for both wake-up times whether the alarm is to sound only once, daily, on work days or at the weekend FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- 20 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Internet radio

Black				00054895
	4	SC		



hama

"DR200BT" Digital Radio, FM/DAB/DAB+/Bluetooth®/Battery Operation

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	18 x 6 x 6.8 cm

- Listening pleasure with state-of-the-art technology: hiss-free and digital with DAB/DAB+, but also with conventional FM reception
- Bluetooth loudspeaker for perfect music enjoyment with the smartphone, tablet, netbook or notebook
- Enjoy DAB+ even while out and about: handy, rechargeable battery-powered radio for life on the move and mains operation for at home
- Full mobility thanks to battery mode: battery can be charged via a USB-C cable
- The two direct selection buttons allow you to store your favourite stations and find them without searching
- A clear eye-catcher: the 2.4" colour display makes operation easier and looks great FM/DAB/DAB+
- Noise-free listening pleasure with an extensive array of DAB+ stations
- Multiple stations can be received nationwide along with a range of regional radio stations in digital quality
- 30 local favourites memory slots each for FM and DAB/DAB+

Connections

- AUX input
- Mains connection (USB-C)

Technical Information

Grey				00173191
	18	SC		

Bluetooth Speaker



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Pipe 2.0"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	24 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Splash-proof to IPX4: sudden shower? No problem. The loudspeaker is splash-proof, which means the music stays fine even when the weather is bad
- True Wireless stereo: connect two loudspeakers via Bluetooth and position them anywhere in the room for true stereo sound
- With Indoor/Outdoor mode, you can perfectly adjust the sound experience to the surroundings at the press of a button. Trebles and basses are automatically equalised
- 24 Watts of music power (stereo) with a powerful 360° sound
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 4 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: use the loudspeaker via Bluetooth for 12 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- Use the AUX-in to connect the loudspeaker by cable too
- Track selection via the intuitive touchpad: swipe back and forth to scroll between music tracks

Black				00188200
White				00188201
	10	BK		

Speakers



HOME AUDIO



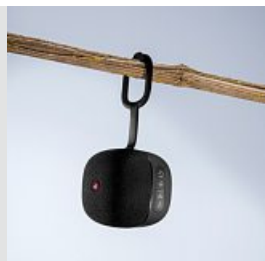
hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Twin 2.0"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	20 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Waterproof to IPX7: sudden shower? No problem. The loudspeaker is splash-proof, which means the music stays fine even when the weather is bad
- Enjoy your favourite tunes by the lake, pool or even in the bath - the loudspeaker can float, ensuring great music wherever you are
- Bluetooth box can be split into two individual loudspeakers - for synchronous stereo sound or independent music pleasure at two different locations
- 20 Watts of music power (stereo) or 2 x 10 Watt (mono or TWS stereo)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 3 hours
- Double the power: two powerful batteries ensure 6 hours of playing time
- Integrated hands-free facility
- With ultra-flexible silicone sleeve with tab for hanging up the loudspeaker

Black	00188220
White	00188221
	6 BK



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Cube 2.0"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	4 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- True Wireless stereo - turns mono into stereo: connect two loudspeakers via Bluetooth and position them anywhere in the room for true stereo sound
- 4 Watts of music power (mono)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 2 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: use the loudspeaker via Bluetooth for 10 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- With handy hanging loop and rubberised buttons for tactile, intuitive operation

Black	00188208
White	00188209
	6 BK



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Drum 2.0"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3.5 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- True Wireless stereo - turns mono into stereo: connect two loudspeakers via Bluetooth and position them anywhere in the room for true stereo sound
- 3,5 Watts of music power (mono)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 2 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: use the loudspeaker via Bluetooth for 8 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- Use the AUX-in to connect the loudspeaker by cable too
- High-quality and robust aluminium housing with anti-slip rubber on the underside

Dark Blue	00188212
Blue	00188213
Yellow	00188214
	6 BK



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Pocket 2.0"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3.5 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Waterproof to IPX7: sudden shower? No problem. The loudspeaker is splash-proof, which means the music stays fine even when the weather is bad
- 3.5 Watts of music power (mono)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 3 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: use the loudspeaker via Bluetooth for 14 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- Use the AUX-in to connect the loudspeaker by cable too
- Handy snap hook for back pack, sports bag and so on.

Black	00173193
White	00173194
	6 BK



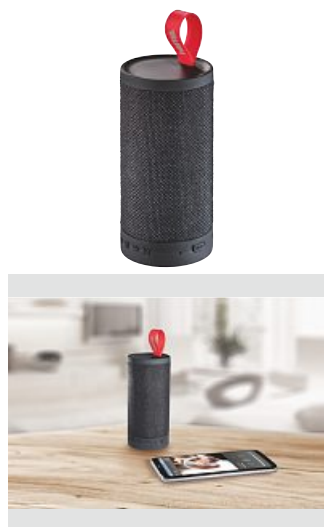
hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Tube 2.0"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- True Wireless stereo - turns mono into stereo: connect two loudspeakers via Bluetooth and position them anywhere in the room for true stereo sound
- 3 Watts of music power (mono)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 2 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: the loudspeaker can be used via Bluetooth for 8 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- Also connect the loudspeaker via cable thanks to AUX-in
- Stylish and hard-wearing fabric cover with anti-slip rubber on the underside

Black	00188204
White	00188205
	6 BK



hama

Bluetooth Speaker "Tube"

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- 3 Watts of music power (mono)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 2 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: the loudspeaker can be used via Bluetooth for 8 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- Also connect the loudspeaker via cable thanks to AUX-in
- Stylish and hard-wearing fabric cover with anti-slip rubber finish on the underside

Black	00173153
	20 SC



hama

"SnapDrop" Bluetooth® Loudspeaker, 3 W, green / blue / pink, in Display

Max. Range	10 m
Maximum music power	3 W
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Selfie-maker: Bluetooth trigger for perfect selfies, group photos and videos
- 3 Watts of music power (mono)
- Full mobility thanks to battery operation with LED charging indicator: fast charging within 2 hours
- Enjoy your favourite songs for a long time: the loudspeaker can be used via Bluetooth for 5 hours
- Integrated hands-free facility
- With carrying loop for attachment or hanging

Blue, Green, Pink	00173192
	10 SC

Bluetooth-Headset



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Voice with Microphone", On-Ear

Max. Standby	375 h
Max. Talk Time	18 h
Weight	180 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Smart voice command function: Bluetooth pairing and voice assistant button allow direct access to Siri and Google Assistant - without having to hold the smartphone
- Enhanced bass technology for better bass playback
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- Swivelling ear cups provide a better fit and make wearing the headphones around the neck easier
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed

Black, Silver	00184054
	20 BK



HOME AUDIO



HOME AUDIO



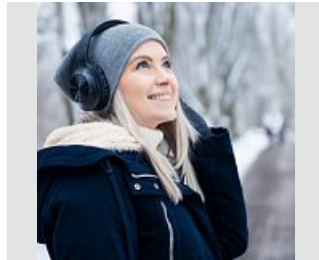
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Touch, Microphone, Touch-Control", On-Ear

Max. Standby	130 h
Max. Talk Time	22 h
Weight	240 g
Bluetooth Version	4.1 + EDR

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- The ear cups can be folded in which allows you to compactly store the headphones
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation

Black	00184027
White	00184028
	20 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Calypso, Microphone, Bass Booster", Over-Ear

Max. Standby	4320 h
Max. Talk Time	36 h
Weight	170 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0 + EDR

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Additional bass amplification. Can be switched on and off with a small button on the earphones
- Allows the simultaneous connection of the headphones to multiple Bluetooth devices
- Closed design that completely covers the ears for shielding out exterior noise
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- With switchable bass boost
- Announcement when battery level low
- Detachable 3.5 mm socket connecting cable with microphone

Chili Pepper	00184060
Black	00184023
White Sand	00184062
	20 BK

Headset



hama

Headset "Fun4Phone", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity (Headphone)	100 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00184016
	20 BK

Headphones



hama

Headphones "Fun4Music", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- Tilting ear cups adapt to the shape of your head
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Soft ear cushions for your ultimate convenience
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00184014
White	00184015
	20 BK



hama

Headphones "Basic4Music, extra long cable", Over-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	2 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output
- Extra-long cable (2 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black, Red	00184012
20 BK	



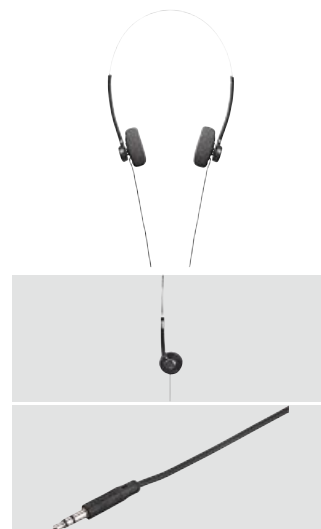
hama

"Basic4TV" TV headphones, over-ear, one-sided, long cable, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	113 dB/ mW
Cable Length	6 m
Speaker Diameter	40 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- extra-long cable (6 m), especially designed for connecting to TVs or HiFi systems
- Single-sided cable for the ultimate music experience with more freedom of movement
- The closed circumaural headphones block out disturbing noise and keep music inside
- Padded headband for a comfortable listening experience also over long periods of use
- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Includes a gold-plated adapter for connecting the headphones to a stereo system, mixing board, etc with a 6.35 mm audio output

Black	00184013
20 BK	



hama

Headphones "Basic4Music", On-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	27 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The headphones are equipped with an individually adjustable headband which adapts to the shape of your head

Black, Silver	00184011
10 BK	

Bluetooth-Headset

active line



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Active BT", In-Ear

Max. Standby	60 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	12 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Displays the headset battery state via the status bar of the smartphone as far as supported by the smartphone

Black, Yellow	00177095
Black, Blue	00177096
10 BK	



HOME AUDIO

Headsets



HOME AUDIO



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Run BT", In-Ear

Max. Standby	60 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	12 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- Thanks to a wire in the cable the earphones can be used as ear hook but also as classic in-ear headphones
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Displays the headset battery state via the status bar of the smartphone as far as supported by the smartphone

Black	00177094
10 BK	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Voice Neck with microphone", In-Ear/Behind-Neck

Max. Standby	120 h
Max. Talk Time	9 h
Weight	40 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Smart voice command function: Bluetooth pairing and voice assistant button allow direct access to Siri and Google Assistant - without having to hold the smartphone
- Enhanced bass technology for better bass playback
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Perfect stability thanks to additional neckband
- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- High-quality and sturdy metal housing with a stylish appearance
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Activate voice assistant with a click and receive a wide range of support
- No additional app required
- Easy to use with existing Internet connection from your smartphone
- Operating system: Android 5.0 or higher, iOS 5.0 (from iPhone 4S) or higher

Black, Silver	00184052
10 BK	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Voice Sport with microphone", In-Ear

Max. Standby	120 h
Max. Talk Time	9 h
Weight	20 g
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Smart voice command function: Bluetooth pairing and voice assistant button allow direct access to Siri and Google Assistant - without having to hold the smartphone
- Enhanced bass technology for better bass playback
- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The ergonomic ear clip adapts to your ears thus ensuring a secure and stable fit also when you are active
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Space-saving flat cable avoids cable clutter
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Activate voice assistant with a click and receive a wide range of support

Black, Silver	00184053
6 BK	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Balance, Micro, Ear-Hook", In-Ear

Max. Standby	100 h
Max. Talk Time	8 h
Weight	15.1 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- By detaching the battery and Bluetooth unit, the weight is balanced for comfortable wear.
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Displays the headset battery status via the smartphone's status bar, where supported by the smartphone

Black	00184021
10 BK	



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Connect, Micro, Ear-Hook", In-Ear

Max. Standby	60 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	14.4 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184020
Blue Depths, True Navy	00184056
Chili Pepper, Garnet	00184055
Silver Birch, Warm Grey	00184057
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "LiberoBuds, Full Wireless, charge station", In-Ear

Max. Standby	100 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	52 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both ear-phones are not connected by cable
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and a multi-function button allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Integrated phone function with call answer button and microphone for smartphones
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Outstanding sound quality without any annoying wires
- Especially small and lightweight earphones
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design and optimised ear hooks
- Easy use of the headset through speech information
- Smartphone function can be controlled via multi-function button (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)

Black	00177066
Blue	00177065
Grey	00177064
Green	00184066
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "MyVoice700, Multipoint, Voice Control", In-Ear

Max. Standby	200 h
Max. Talk Time	7 h
Weight	9 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and a multi-function button allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Call accept or terminate via the multi-function button
- Volume control
- Talk time: approx. 7 h
- Charge status can be checked on iOS and Android devices (if supported by the device)

Black, Silver	00184069
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "MyVoice1500, Multipoint, Voice Control", In-Ear

Max. Standby	280 h
Max. Talk Time	15 h
Weight	15 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

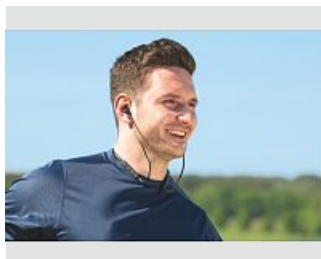
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and a multi-function button allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Whether it be a long phone call or many short ones: with a talk time of up to 15 hours, you'll have plenty of time to talk about everything you want
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Extra-long standby time: 280 hours, no constant recharging required when not in use
- Call accept or terminate via the multi-function button
- Volume control
- Removable ear hooks
- Charge status can be checked on iOS and Android devices (if supported by the device)
- Charging time: 2 hours Bluetooth-enabled device

Black	00184070
White	00184071
	10 BK

Headsets



HOME AUDIO



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Neckband", In-Ear/Behind-Neck

Max. Standby	120 h
Max. Talk Time	10 h
Weight	[22.1] g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- If the earphones are not being used, they can be simply attached together thanks to integrated magnets
- perfect stability thanks to additional neckband
- By detaching the battery and Bluetooth unit, the weight is balanced for comfortable wear.
- Allows simultaneous connection of the headset with two smartphones
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter

Black	00184022
Chili Pepper, Garnet	00184058
Blue Depths, True Navy	00184059
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Passion Clear, ANC, True Wireless", In-Ear

Max. Standby	150 h
Max. Talk Time	3.5 h
Weight	52 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Active noise reduction for noise and sound suppression
- Great music straight away: when the charging box is opened, both earphones activate automatically and connect to each other and the mobile phone
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

Black	00184078
White	00184079
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Spirit Chop, True Wireless", In-Ear

Max. Standby	150 h
Max. Talk Time	4 h
Weight	41 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Splash-proof according to IPX4 for protection from moisture and dirt
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Outstanding sound quality
- Especially lightweight earphones: 4g
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

Light Grey, White	00184081
Blue, Royal Blue	00184082
Green, Mint	00184083
Black, Dark Grey	00184080
	10 BK



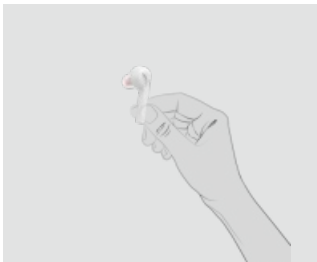
hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Spirit Go, True Wireless", In-Ear

Max. Standby	40 h
Max. Talk Time	3.5 h
Weight	52 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Great music straight away: when the charging box is opened, both earphones activate automatically and connect to each other and the mobile phone
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Easy use of the headset through speech information
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

Black	00184072
White	00184073
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Style, True Wireless, Voice control", In-Ear

Max. Standby	40 h
Max. Talk Time	3.5 h
Weight	50 g
Bluetooth Version	5.0

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Secure and comfortable grip in the ear thanks to in-ear design
- Easy use of the headset through speech information
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants

Black	00177057
White	00177058
Grey	00184063
	10 BK



hama

Bluetooth-Headset "Freedom Light, True Wireless", Ear-Buds

Max. Standby	150 h
Max. Talk Time	5 h
Weight	40 g
Bluetooth Version	5.1 System

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- Bluetooth at its best: maximum freedom of movement as both earphones are not connected by cable
- Supports the voice assistants Siri and Google Assistant: Bluetooth pairing and touch control allow direct access - without having to hold the smartphone
- Smartphone function can be controlled via touch control (e.g. accept / make / reject calls / last number redial)
- Music control functions (play/pause)
- Volume can be controlled via voice assistants
- With charging box: this means that the headset can be charged up to 3x while on the move
- The charging box is charged via the USB-C connection
- Music time / talk time: 7h/5h with a fully charged headset, 28h/20 h with mobile docking station

Black, Dark Grey	00184067
Blue, Royal Blue	00184074
Green, Mint	00184077
Light Grey, White	00184068
Red	00184075
Pink, Pink	00184076
	10 BK

Headset



hama

Headset „Advance, Ear-buds, Microphone, Ribbon cable“, In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	105 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-42 dB +/- 3 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	14 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Blue	00184039
White	00184038
	10 BK
Black	00184037
Red	00184040
	10 BK



hama

Headset "Intense", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	94 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	8 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Anthracite, Black	00184018
	10 BK
Silver, White	00184019
	10 BK

Headsets



HOME AUDIO



hama

Headset "Joy, ribbon cable", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184007
Blue	00184009
White	00184008
	10 BK



hama

Headset "Neon", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material, Textile
Sensitivity (Headphone)	99 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Operate the main functions of your smartphone without picking it up
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The nylon cable prevents cable clutter
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black, Orange	00184034
Black, Pink	00184033
	10 BK



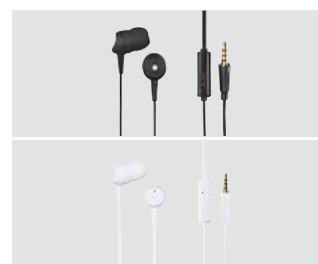
hama

Headset "Basic4Phone", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The kink protector between the headphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

White	00184042
Black	00184041
Blue	00184043
	10 BK



hama

"Basic4Phone" headphones, in-ear, microphone, 28 units

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Arcadia, Black, Ultraviolet, White	00184006
	28 SC



HOME AUDIO



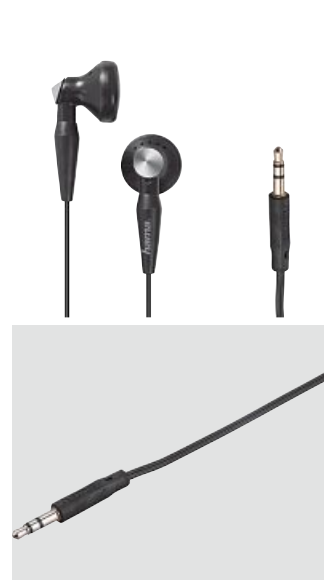
hama

Headphones „Basic4Music“, In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Black	00184003
White	00184004
10 BK	



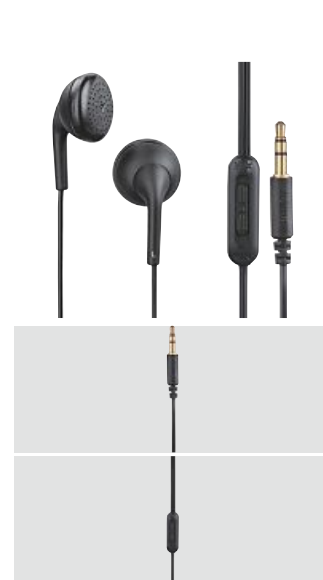
hama

Headphones „Basic4Music“, Earbuds, cable kink protection“, In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life

Black	00184000
10 BK	



hama

„Smart4Music“ headphones, earbuds, volume control, black

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	100 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	15 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The integrated volume control allows you to easily control the volume on the cable
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Black	00184002
10 BK	

hama

„Basic4Phone USB-C“ Headphones, In-Ear, Microphone, Cable Kink Protection, black

Connection	USB-C-plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	95 dB +/- 3 dB
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

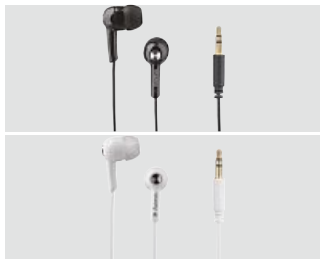
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The kink protector between the earphones and the cable prevents cable breakage thus increasing the service life
- For smartphones with a USB-C connection
- Suitable for devices with a USB-C connection

Black	00184105
10 BK	

Headphones | Headsets



HOME AUDIO



hama

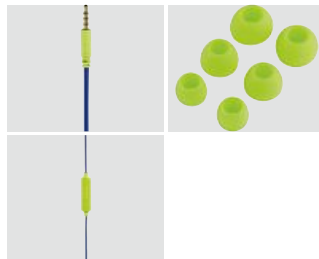
"Basic4Music" headphones, in-ear, 28 units

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	96 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	32 Ω

- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality

Arcadia, Black, Ultraviolet, White	00184005
28 BK	

Headset



hama

Headset "Action for Sport, Ear-Hook", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	98 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-38 dB (+/- 3dB)
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	10 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	32 Ω

- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The perfect fit reduces unwanted exterior noise so that you can enjoy your music without being disturbed
- The gold-plated coating of the plug ensures secure signal transmission for improved audio quality
- Silicone earbuds in three different sizes (S, M, L) for an individual, perfect fit

Blue, Green	00184097
10 BK	



hama

Headset "Reflective for Sport, Ear-Hook, ribbon cable", In-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity (Headphone)	96 dB/mW
Sensitivity (Microphone)	-41 dB +/- 2 dB
Cable Length	1.5 m
Speaker Diameter	9 mm
Frequency Range (Headphone)	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance (Headphone)	16 Ω

- The modern cable design offers maximum comfort and reflects strikingly at night
- With these earphones and their sweat-resistant materials you can perfectly work out while listening to your favourite music
- Thanks to the integrated microphone you can easily switch between music playback and call answer. So you will no longer miss a call when listening to music.
- The integrated remote control allows you to take and end calls, to activate voice dialling and to individually control your music: play/pause/title forward/title backward (if supported by the phone)
- The special design of the ear cushions allows you to hear sounds from your surroundings nevertheless
- The special design of the earphones provides a secure fit in the ear
- The flat ribbon cable prevents cable clutter

Black	00177070
Pink	00177071
Blue, Neon Yellow	00184095
10 BK	

Headphones



hama

Headphones "Blink'n Kids, volume limit, twinkle effect", Over-Ear

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Material	Plastic Material
Sensitivity	85 dB/ mW
Cable Length	1.2 m
Speaker Diameter	30 mm
Frequency Range	20 Hz - 20 kHz
Impedance	46 Ω

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Foldable, enabling space-saving, safe transportation
- Children's sensitive ears are protected by a limitation of the sound pressure to max. 85 dB
- Flashing LEDs for cool light effects
- Soft, ear pads that encompass the ear for a comfortable fit, even if used a lot

Pink	00135664
16 BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT





MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Transmitter



FM Transmitter with Bluetooth® Function

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	87.6 MHz - 107.9 MHz

- Supports microSD cards and USB memory sticks up to 32 GB for playing back MP3 music tracks
- Signals are transferred via radio at the car radio's specified VHF frequency (to be set manually on the transmitter).
- The device always stores the last frequency used
- Modulation type: FM

				00014156
	6	BK		



FM Transmitter with Bluetooth® and Hands-Free Function

Power Supply	Car Charger
Frequency Range	87.6 MHz - 107.9 MHz

- With the integrated hands-free system making phone calls is very easy
- Direct MP3 audio playback via integrated micro-SD card or USB slot
- 1-key function: accept / end calls or redial the last number
- Signals are transferred via radio at the car radio's specified VHF frequency (to be set manually on the transmitter)

				00014165
	6	SC		

Bag



Speaker Bag for Mobile Speakers, 22.5 x 10.0 x 10.0 cm, round

Material	Ethylene Vinyl Acetate (EVA)
----------	------------------------------

- With mesh compartment for further accessories
- Incl. elastic strap on the inside for secure attachment
- Additional hook and eye divider for secure grip with different sizes
- Foam padding for maximum protection during transport
- With snap hook
- 2-way zip fastener for easy access

				00122060
	15	HC		



CD Player Bag for Discman and 3 CDs, black/blue

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Comes with a belt loop, a carrying strap and an opening for cables
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

				00033716
	60	SU		

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Mini CLA 2.1"

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charger for easy charging in a car/ lorry
- Extremely compact design
- Connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black				00012063
	10	SC		



USB Vehicle Charging Adapter „Universal, Vehicle, 2.1A, Display Box“

Input Voltage	12 V
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)
- Suitable for the electrical system of vehicles (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black				00014197
	12	SC		

USB Charging Adapter



hama

"Universal" USB Charger, 2.1A, 12 pieces in a display box

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2.1A

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

Black			00014198
	12	SC	



hama

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black			00012108
	10	SC	

Clamp / Tension Bracket



hama

Universal In Car Holder

Material	Plastic Material
----------	------------------

- Easy to use thanks to movable holding jaws for individual adjustment to the device
- Continuously adjustable mechanical lock for MP3 players and smartphones (4 - 11 cm)
- Adhesive pad and ventilation grill clamp for mounting without drilling holes
- Integrated picture frame for individual design

Black			00014483
	6	BK	

Stylus



hama

Stylus "For Apple iPod Touch, iPhone and iPad"

- Soft touch stylus tip for convenient operation and ease of use
- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Light stylus housing

Black			00014215
	10	BK	

Bluetooth Audio Adapter



hama

Bluetooth® Receiver for Cars, with 3.5 mm Plug and USB Charger

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Max. Operating Time	7 h
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-IN in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Small but powerful: best sound quality
- 2 multifunctional buttons for music control and for accepting or ending calls
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- Hands-free function: 1 x central button press to accept or end calls
- Integrated Li polymer battery, so no separate power supply required
- Play music for up to 7 h, with up to 5.5 h of talk time via the hands-free function
- Compact and robust aluminium housing
- Easy handling in two steps: pair the Bluetooth receiver and connect
- Also for wireless Bluetooth connection with loudspeaker, amplifier, etc.
- Compatible with a range of apps
- With 12 V USB charger for the easy, wireless charging of the receiver in the car

Black, Grey			00014159
	6	SC	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



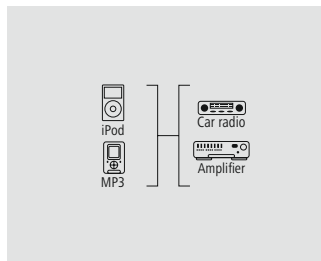
hama

Bluetooth® Hands-Free Device for Cars with AUX-In

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Bluetooth Version	5.1 System

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-In in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- 2 multi-function buttons for accepting or ending calls and for controlling music
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bass amplification
- Cable length: 1 m
- Easy to use: connect the Bluetooth hands-free device with AUX-In and USB charging socket and then pair the mobile device via Bluetooth
- The supplied adhesive strips allow the device to be easily attached to a suitable location in the vehicle
- Incl. 12 V USB charger for supplying power to the Bluetooth hands-free device
- Since the 12 V USB charger has 2 USB connections with a total of 2.1 A, a smartphone or tablet can also be charged in addition to supplying power to the hands-free device

Black	00014167
6 SC	



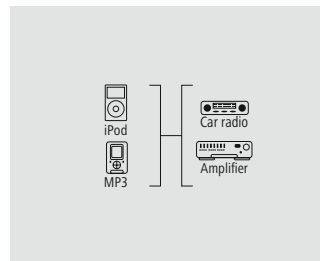
hama

Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/90° Plug", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Space saving plug positioned at a 90 degree angle for an optimised connection (ideal e.g. for car radios with a 3.5 mm Aux input)

0.75 m	00080874
6 BK	



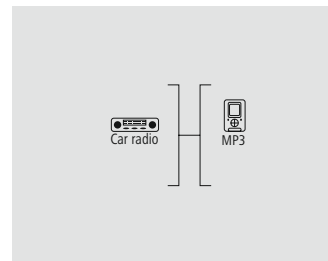
hama

Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

2 m	00080869
6 BK	



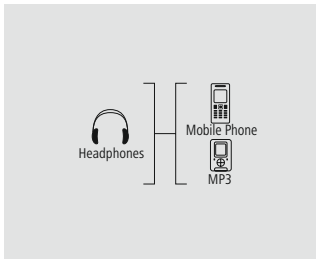
hama

Jack Cable "Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

1.1 m	00014084
6 BK	



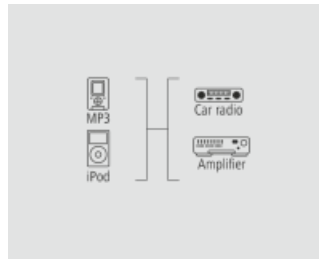
hama

Jack Cable
"2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm
Jack Socket, Stereo", White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Flexible cable adapter

0.06 m				00014011
	6	BK		



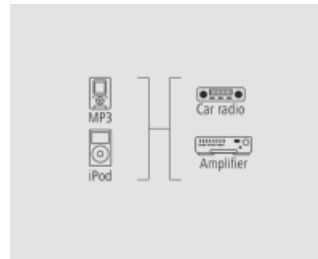
hama

Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug",
White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m				00014003
	6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,
Stereo", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones

0.5 m				00014087
	6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -
plug, Stereo", Black

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00181506
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00181504
	6	BK		



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



hama

Jack Cable "Audio, 3.5mm jack plug - plug, Stereo", White

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00181507
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00181505
		6	BK	

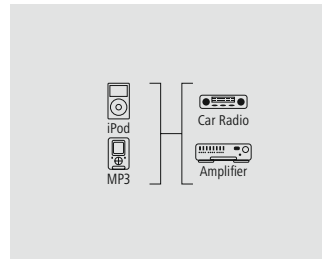


hama

Jack Cable „Super Soft, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug“, Red

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				00014152
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00014151
		6	BK	



hama

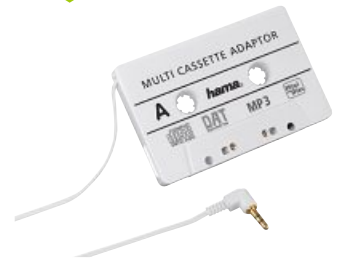
Vehicle AUX Hands-Free Cable w/ Control Button and Cable Organiser,max.1.1m

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- High-end audio cable 3.5 mm - 3.5 mm with control button and integrated microphone
- For connection of the smartphone to the AUX-IN socket in the vehicle
- The integrated cable tidy with winding function means that the cable can be custom-fitted to each vehicle
- Hands-free function: 1x button press to accept or end calls
- Music control: 1x button press for Play/Pause, 2x button press for next track, 3x button press for previous track
- The control button can be fastened inside the vehicle using the supplied magnet

1.1 m				00014157
		6	BK	



MP3/CD Adapter



hama

MP3/CD Cassette Adapter, vehicle, white

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
------------	------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Connection to the player (headphones or line output) with a 3.5 mm stereo jack plug
- Ideal when a radio has no jack connection

White				00014499
		6	BK	

Jack Plug Adapter



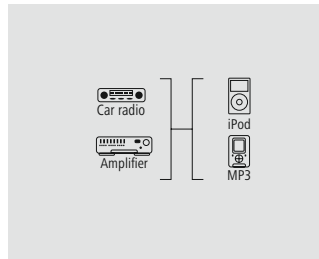
**Jack Plug Adapter „AluLine“
Jack Adapter, 3.5 mm Plug - 2x
3.5 mm Socket, Jack, Stereo“**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

Silver	00080857
6 BK	

Jack RCA Cable



**Jack RCA Cable
"AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x
RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver**

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m	00080865
6 BK	
1 m	00080864
6 BK	



**Jack RCA Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug
Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black**

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00181510
6 BK	
0.5 m	00181508
6 BK	

USB Cable



**USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0
shielded, for Amazon Echo
Dot“, Black**

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m	00181502
8 BK	



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT

Cables & Adapters



MOBILE ENTERTAINMENT



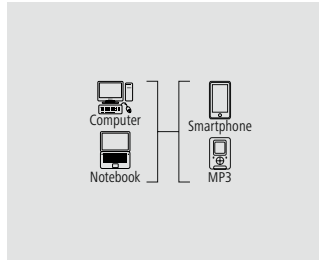
hama

USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0 shielded, for Amazon Echo Dot“, White

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m	00181503
8 BK	



hama

USB Cable "Micro USB"

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug

1.5 m	00014125
6 BK	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



Cables & Adapters

HDMI™-Cable



HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Metal, Fabric, Ethernet“, Anthracite

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

4 m		00056585
	6 BK	
2 m		00056580
	6 BK	

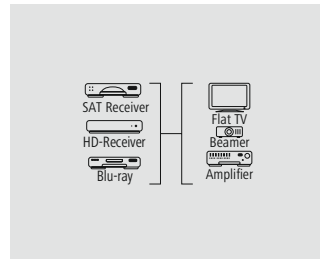


HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Vertically Swivelling“, Black

Quality	High Quality
Data Transfer Rate	18,2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

1.5 m		00056554
	25 BA	



HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ferrite, Metal, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- Full metal plug for best shielding
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated plug contacts for improved contact quality and optimum signal transmission
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m		00083057
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00083056
	6 BK	



HDMI™-Cable „Premium with Ethernet, Ferrite, Metal“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

3 m		00122211
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122210
	6 BK	
0.75 m		00122209
	6 BK	



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI-Plug - HDMI-Plug, 8K, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	21,0 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	8k

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 7680x4320 (8K) pixels
- 3D transmission via extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 21 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 7680 x 4320 - 30 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit

2 m	00122200
6 BK	



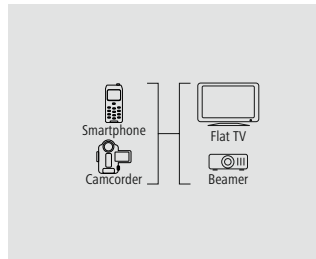
hama

HDMI™-Cable „Ultra High Speed, HDMI-Plug - HDMI-Plug, 8K, Ethernet“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	48 Gbit/s
Version	Ultra High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	8k

- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 7680x4320 (8K) pixels
- Dynamic HDR allows every image to be reproduced with the best individual results for depth, sharpness, brightness, contrast and extended colour space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- eARC supports the most advanced audio formats without additional audio cable
- 3D transmission via extended bandwidth

3 m	00122187
6 BK	
2 m	00122186
6 BK	
1 m	00122185
6 BK	



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet + 2 HDMI Adapters“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 3in1 connection for connecting every device with HDMI™ connection to a TV or a projector
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m	00122227
6 BK	



hama

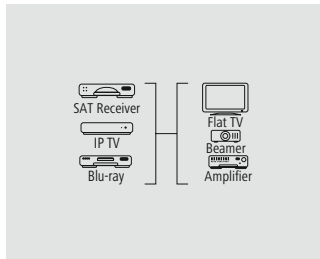
HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels

15 m	00122109
10	PO
10 m	00122108
16	BK
7.5 m	00122107
16	BK
5 m	00122106
22	BK
3 m	00122105
6	BK
1.5 m	00122104
6	BK
0.75 m	00122103
6	BK

Cables & Adapters



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- This cable supports the HDMI™ 2.0b specification

5 m		00083082
	22 BK	
1.5 m		00083080
	6 BK	



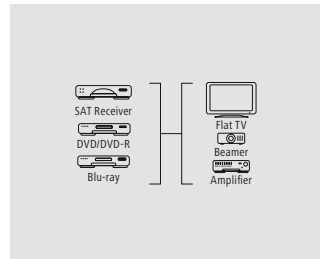
hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

0.3 m		00122208
	6 BK	



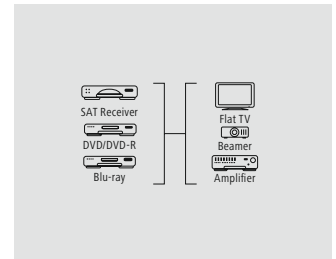
hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Flat, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Space-saving flat ribbon cable, perfectly suited for laying under carpets and in corners
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

1.5 m		00122117
	6 BK	



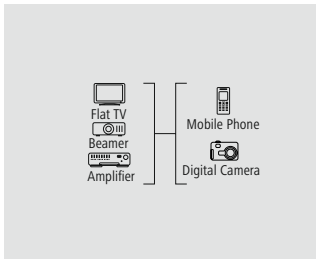
hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Rotatable, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Rotatable plug for space-saving installation
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD

1.5 m		00122110
	6 BK	



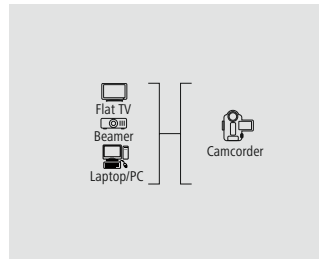
hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Micro Plug Type D, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m			00122120
	6	BK	



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug Type A - Mini Plug Type C, Ethernet“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 600 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

1.5 m			00122119
	6	BK	



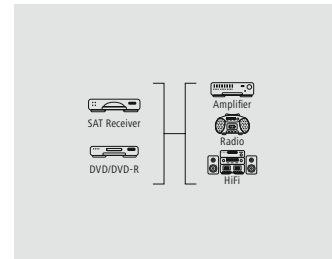
hama

HDMI™-Cable „Ultra High Speed, HDMI-Plug - HDMI-Plug, 8K, gilded“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
Data Transfer Rate	48 Gbit/s
Version	Ultra High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	8k

- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 7680x4320 (8K) pixels
- Dynamic HDR allows every image to be reproduced with the best individual results for depth, sharpness, brightness, contrast and extended colour space
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- eARC supports the most advanced audio formats without additional audio cable
- 3D transmission via extended bandwidth
- Ultra-high-speed transmission of up to 48 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz

3 m			00122177
	6	BK	
2 m			00122176
	6	BK	
1 m			00122175
	6	BK	



hama

HDMI™-Cable "High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet", Black

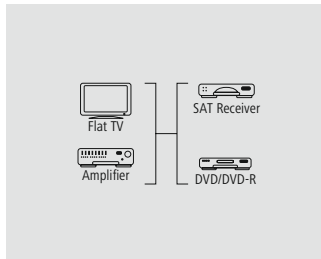
Quality	1 Star
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- 3D transmission due to the high bandwidth
- High-speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards with a bandwidth of 340 MHz and more
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bits
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)

5 m			00122102
	22	BK	
3 m			00122101
	6	BK	
1.5 m			00122100
	6	BK	
0.75 m			00122215
	6	BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



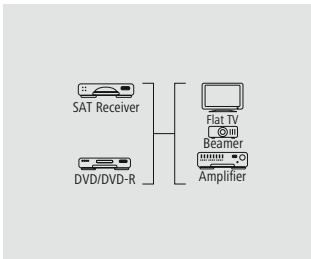
hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- One audio cable less with the audio return channel: HDMI™ can send and return audio signals – for example, to the soundbar connected to the receiver
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m			00011959
	25	BA	
1.5 m			00011955
	25	BA	



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Fabric, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-speed transfer of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- For transmitting all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 Mbit/s
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)

1.5 m			00011910
	25	BA	



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Ethernet, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Gold-plated plugs with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- Colour space: 30/36/48 bit
- Transmission of the following audio data: 8PCM, Dolby Digital, DTS, MPEG, DVD-Audio, SACD, Dolby Digital Plus, True HD, dts-HD
- Network functionality thanks to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)
- Transmission of the type of player via ACE (Automatic Content Enhancement)
- HDMI™ CEC support (Consumer Electronics Control)
- High speed transmission of up to 10.2 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards

3 m			00011965
	25	BA	
1.5 m			00011964
	25	BA	



hama

HDMI™-Cable „High Speed, HDMI Plug - HDMI Plug, Gold-Plated, Ethernet“, White

Quality	Standard
Data Transfer Rate	10.2 Gbit/s
Version	High Speed with Ethernet
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDMI™ (High Definition Multimedia Interface): high-resolution multimedia interface
- For perfect, high-resolution full HD quality (4096 x 2160 pixels)
- For fully digital audio/video connections
- Transmission of all digital video, audio and copy protection data/ signals
- Transmission of digital audio data in CD quality and multi-channel sound (up to 8 channels)
- Network functionality due to integrated Internet/Ethernet channel (HEC); network: 100 MB/s
- With integrated audio return channel (ARC)

10 m			00082982
		10	PO
5 m			00082981
		20	PO
2 m			00082980
		25	PO



HDMI™-Cable "Optical, active, HDMI-plug - HDMI-plug, gilded", Black

Data Transfer Rate	18 Gbit/s
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)

- AOT transmits HDMI™ signals via fault-immune light waves, allowing the optimised, loss-free transfer of 4K data even over long distances
- HDMI™ cable for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality 4096x2160 (4k) pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- Return of the audio signal without additional audio cable (ODT, RCA etc.)
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- 3D transmission via extended bandwidth
- High speed transmission of up to 18 Gbit/s for all image and sound standards from a bandwidth of 600 MHz
- Image resolution: 3840 x 2160 - 24 Hz/25 Hz/30 Hz/50 Hz/60 Hz, 4096 x 2160 - 24 Hz

20 m				00122203
	20	BK		
15 m				00122202
	20	BK		
10 m				00122201
	20	BK		

HDMI™ Socket Adapter



HDMI™ Adapter, socket - socket

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Shade of colour	Silver

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data
- Sturdy metal housing for additional shielding

				00122231
	6	BK		



HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type D (micro) plug - type A socket, Ethernet, go-pl.

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Micro HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Shade of colour	Black

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Integrated channel for transmitting network data with up to 100 Mbit/s
- 3D transmission due to extended bandwidth

				00083095
	6	BK		



HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type D (micro) plug - type A socket, Ethernet, go-pl.

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Micro HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Shade of colour	Black

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

				00122236
	6	BK		



HDMI™ Cable Adapter, type C (mini) plug - type A socket, gold-plated

Quality	3 Stars
Connection	HDMI™ Socket, Mini HDMI™ Plug
Model	Cable Adapter
Shade of colour	Black

- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

				00122235
	6	BK		



HDMI™ Adapter, socket - socket

Quality	1 Star
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Shade of colour	Black

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

				00122230
	6	BK		



HDMI™ Adapter, socket - socket

Quality	1 Star
Connection	HDMI™ Socket
Model	Compact Adapter
Max. Resolution	4k (4096 x 2160)
Shade of colour	Black

- For transmitting digital video data and digital audio data

				00083000
	6	BK		

Cables & Adapters

HDMI™ Angle Adapter



hama

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 270°"

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable upwards in order to connect it with a TV set (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black				00122233
	6	BK		



hama

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black				00122232
	6	BK		



hama

HDMI™ Angle Adapter "HDMI Plug - HDMI Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated"

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Allows you to lay an HDMI™ cable downwards in order to connect it with a Blu-ray player (depends on the position of the socket)
- Extra-small design

Black				00083010
	6	BK		

HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter



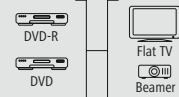
hama

HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter "Konverter for VGA"

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- VGA socket for picture/video transmission

Black				00083215
	6	BK		

HDMI™ DVI Cable



hama

HDMI™ DVI Cable "Cable, HDMI Plug - DVI/D Plug, Shielded", Black

Quality	1 Star
Max. Resolution	1080 p

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference

1.5 m				00122130
	6	BK		

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

HDMI™ DVI Adapter



hama

HDMI™ DVI Adapter "DVI-D Plug - HDMI Socket"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With 2 integrated screws for screwing on a DVI device interface

Black	00122237
6 BK	

ODT Cable



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric", Black

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- With sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric
- Plug with metal grip

2 m	00056584
6 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Fabric, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1.5 m	00030130
10 BA	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Metal", Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- High-quality materials for excellent sound quality without interference

3 m	00122263
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122262
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122261
6 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage

5 m	00122258
6 BK	
3 m	00122257
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122256
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122255
6 BK	
0.3 m	00122337
6 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Connecting Cable, ODT Plug/ODT Plug", Grey

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- External isolation, extra dense polymer sheath and additional PE-coating to protect against interference and mechanical damage
- Specially developed round plug for "easy Plug-in"

3 m	00042973
6 BK	
0.75 m	00042971
6 BK	



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible optical fibre cable for fast and interference-free signal transmission

10 m	00122254
6 BK	
5 m	00122253
6 BK	
3 m	00122252
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122251
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122250
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

ODT Cable "Toslink Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Highly flexible optical fibre cable for ultra-fast and interference-free signal transmission
- Extra thick polymer cladding and additional PE layer to protect against mechanical damage

3 m				00042929
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00042927
	6	BK		



hama

ODT Cable "Connecting Cable, ODT Plug/ODT Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

1.5 m				00029990
	25	PO		



hama

ODT Adapter, Toslink plug - Toslink socket, gold-plated, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Rotatable connector
- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Black				00122363
	6	BK		



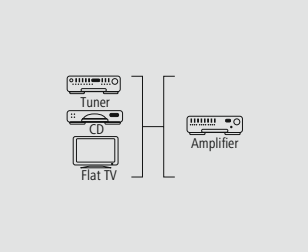
hama

ODT Adapter, Toslink socket - 3.5 mm optical plug, gold-plated

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Compact adapter

Black				00122364
	6	BK		



hama

RCA Cable „2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Metal, Gold- Plated”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m				00122292
	6	BK		



hama

RCA Cable „2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Metal, Gold- Plated”, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m				00123321
	6	BK		
0.75 m				00123320
	6	BK		



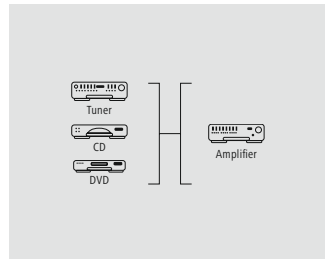
hama

RCA Cable „RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

1.5 m	00123315
6 BK	



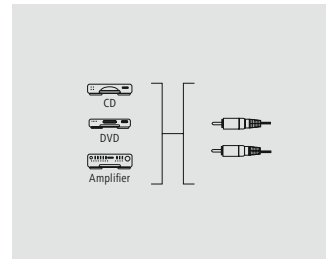
hama

RCA Cable „RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digital, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m	00122270
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122269
6 BK	



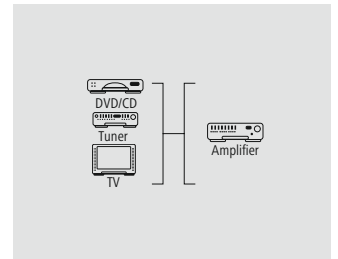
hama

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m	00122286
6 BK	



hama

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

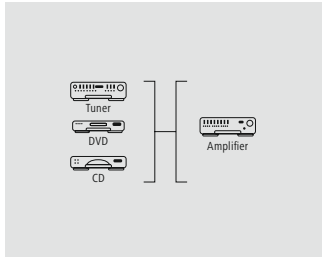
10 m	00122285
6 BK	
5 m	00122284
6 BK	
3 m	00122283
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122282
6 BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs,
Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Reinforced cable material for better conductivity and greater protection
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00123235
6 BK	



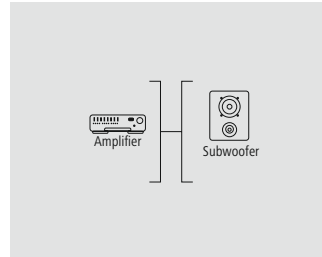
hama

**RCA Cable
"3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs,
Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an audio/video RCA connection

5 m	00122159
6 BK	
3 m	00122158
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122157
6 BK	



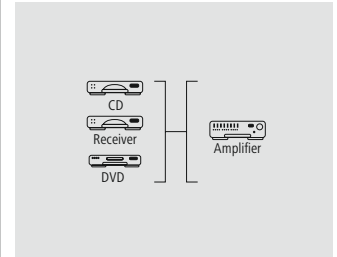
hama

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - 2 RCA Plugs,
Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an RCA connection

5 m	00122289
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122288
6 BK	



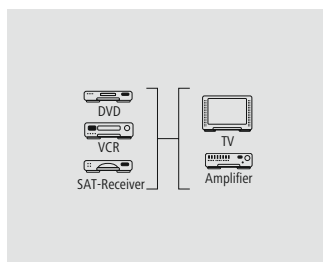
hama

**RCA Cable
"RCA Plug - RCA Plug,
Digital, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m	00122267
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122266
6 BK	



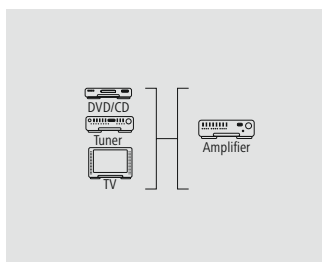
hama

RCA Cable "RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a video RCA connection

1.5 m	00122153
6 BK	



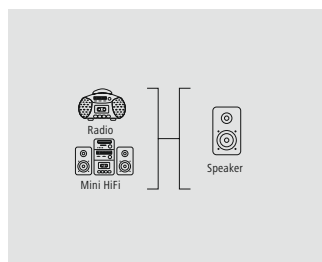
hama

RCA Cable "Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Silver

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- 2-coloured plugs
- Silver cable sheath

3 m	00078702
6 BK	
1.5 m	00078701
6 BK	



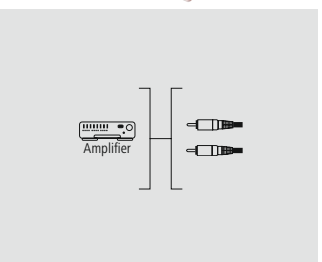
hama

RCA Cable "1 RCA Plug - 1 RCA Socket", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

3 m	00122281
6 BK	
2.5 m	00043223
6 BK	



hama

RCA Cable "2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

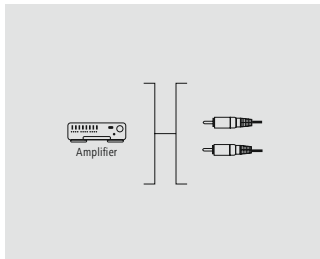
- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00122279
6 BK	
5 m	00122278
6 BK	
3 m	00122277
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122276
6 BK	



Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Sockets, Gold-Plated", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m	00123228
6 BK	



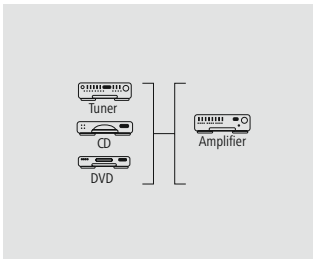
hama

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

10 m	00122275
6 BK	
5 m	00122274
6 BK	
3 m	00122273
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122272
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122271
6 BK	



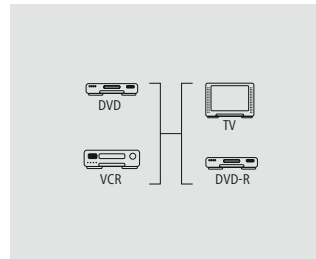
hama

**RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- assembled with straight male plugs on both sides

1.5 m	00043316
6 BK	



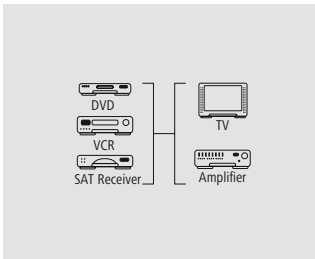
hama

**RCA Cable
"3 RCA Plugs - 3 RCA Plugs", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- E.g. for LCD projectors

2 m	00043134
6 BK	



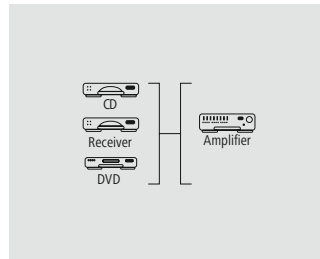
hama

RCA Cable "RCA Plug - RCA Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

2 m							00043141
		6	BK				



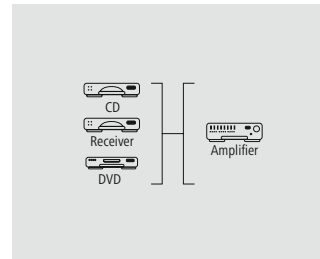
hama

RCA Cable "RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digi- tal", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Digital audio connection with extremely poor interference
- Outside diameter: 4.0 mm
- 75 ohm line

1.5 m							00042721
		6	BK				



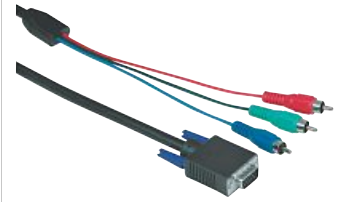
hama

RCA Cable "RCA Plug - RCA Plug, Digi- tal", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Coaxial cable structure reproduces clear treble and rich bass
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a digital RCA connection

3 m							00122265
		6	BK				
1.5 m							00122264
		6	BK				



hama

RCA Cable „Connecting Cable, 3 RCA Plugs - HDD Plug, 15 Pins“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

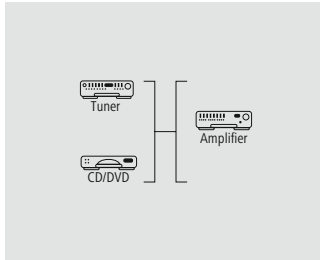
- Shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Adapts 15-pin HDD to 3 RCA (YUV)

2 m							00122229
		6	BK				



Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

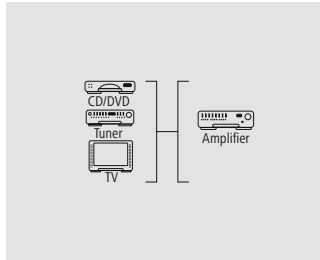


hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

10 m		00030469
	25 BA	
5 m		00030468
	25 BA	
2.5 m		00030457
	25 BA	



hama

RCA Cable
"2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA
Plugs", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

1.5 m		00011946
	25 BA	
1.2 m		00011947
	25 BA	

RCA Adapter



hama

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Male
Plugs - 3.5 mm Female Jack
Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Suitable for mini active speakers with jack
- Flexible cable adapter

Black		00043254
	6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA
plugs/external earth termi-
nal - 5-pin DIN socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With a separate earth terminal for record players
- Flexible cable adapter

Black		00122379
	6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA
sockets - 5-pin DIN plug
Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black		00122380
	6 BK	



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA
sockets - 3 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black		00122249
	6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - 5-pin DIN socket

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122378
6 BK



hama

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA sockets - 2 RCA sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00122370
6 BK



hama

Audio Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122375
6 BK



hama

2 RCA (phono) Sockets - 2 RCA (phono) Sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00043483
6 BK



hama

Audio Adapter 2 RCA Female Jacks - 5-pin DIN Male Plug

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00043336
6 BK



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, 2 RCA plugs - RCA socket

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122373
6 BK



hama

Audio Adapter, 2x RCA socket - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00122374
6 BK



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA Plug - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Flexible cable adapter

Black 00043384
6 BK

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Subwoofer Adapter, RCA plug - 2 RCA sockets

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122372
6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - RCA socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122371
6 BK	



hama

Audio Adapter, RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- RCA socket - 6.3 mm mono jack plug
- RCA plug to 6.3 mm mono professional IN/OUT

Black	00043356
6 BK	

Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable



hama

Audio Connecting Cable 5-pin DIN Male Plug - 3,5 mm Male Plug Stereo, 1,5 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Shade of colour	Black
-----------------	-------

1.5 m	00043347
6 BK	

Jack Scart Adapter



hama

Adapter, Scart plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Shade of colour	Black
-----------------	-------

- The television's stereophonic sound is thus not switched off when a pair of headphones is connected; ideal for wireless/IR headphones or as preamplifier output

	00122244
6 BK	

Audio/Video Connection Kit



hama

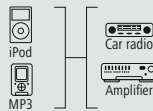
Audio/Video Connection Kit "RCA Connection"

Quality	1 Star
Shade of colour	Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Audio cable, 2 RCA plugs - 2 RCA plugs, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug, stereo - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo - 2 RCA sockets

2.5 m					00122329
		6	BK		

Jack Cable



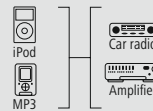
hama

Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/ Plug", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

0.5 m					00080868
		6	BK		



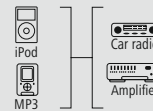
hama

Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/90° Plug", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Space saving plug positioned at a 90 degree angle for an optimised connection (ideal e.g. for car radios with a 3.5 mm Aux input)

0.75 m					00080874
		6	BK		



hama

Jack Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/ Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Extra-small plug housings, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players/mobile phones such as iPod Nano/Touch or iPhone, iPad, etc.
- Connector housing in a professional high-end design
- Gold-plated contacts
- High-quality copper shielded inner conductor material (OFC)
- Highly flexible, elegant and tear-proof mesh jacket

2 m					00080869
		6	BK		

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated, Fabric“, Anthracite

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m				00056583
	6	BK		



hama

Audio Cable, 3.5 mm plug - 3.5 mm plug, stereo, fabric, gold-plated, 1.0 m

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection
- With a sturdy mesh cover which is made of fine fabric

1 m				00030131
	10	BA		



hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

3 m				00122328
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122327
	6	BK		



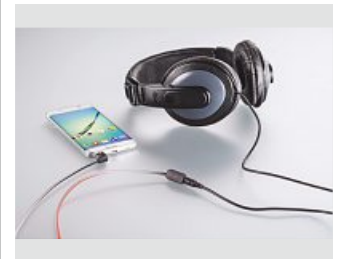
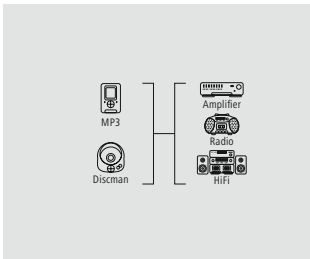
hama

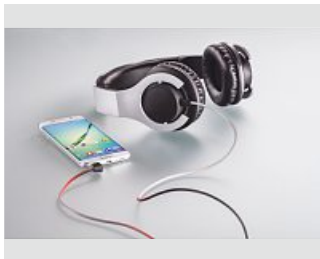
Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 m Jack Plug 90° - Socket, Stereo, Three Colours“, Grey, Red, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122334
	10	BK		





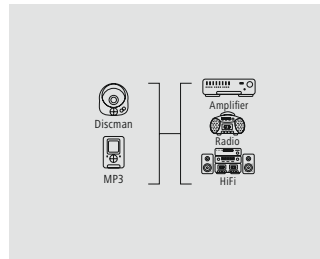
hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90°, Stereo, Three-Coloured“, Grey, Red, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122333
		10	BK	
0.75 m				00122332
		10	BK	



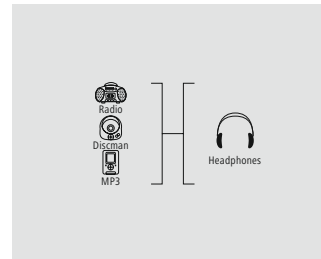
hama

Jack Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122320
		6	BK	
3 m				00122319
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122318
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122317
		6	BK	



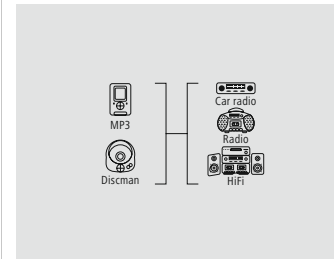
hama

Jack Cable „Audio Extension Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/Socket, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122322
		6	BK	
3 m				00122321
		6	BK	



hama

Jack Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack Plug 90° - Plug, Stereo“, Black

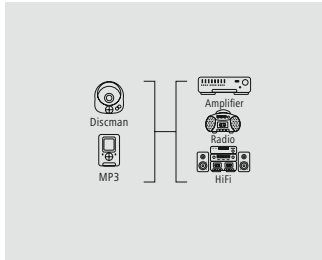
Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122326
		6	BK	
0.75 m				00122325
		6	BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



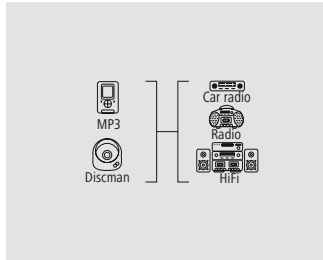
hama

**Jack Cable
"Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Jack
Plug/Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Cable tie enables good cable management without tangled cables
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122324
	6	BK		



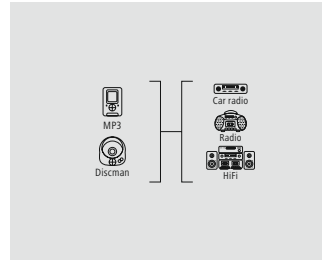
hama

**Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,
stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- PE insulator

1.5 m				00043330
	6	BK		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug
90°/Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122312
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00122311
	6	BK		

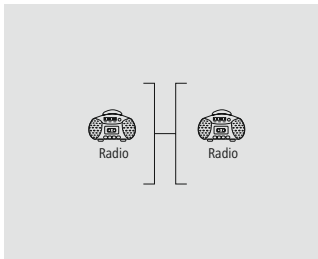


hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Socket, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00030449
	25	BA		
2.5 m				00030448
	25	BA		



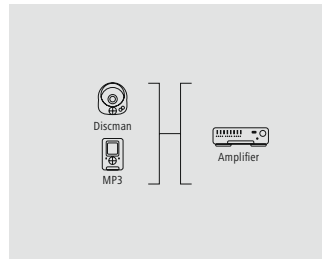
hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Mono", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00122316
	6	BK		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

5 m				00122310
	6	BK		
3 m				00122309
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122308
	6	BK		
0.75 m				00122307
	6	BK		



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio Cable, 3.5 mm jack
plug/socket, stereo", Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m				00043302
	6	BK		
2.5 m				00043300
	6	BK		



hama

**Jack Cable „Audio Extensi-
on Cable, 3.5 m Jack Plug/
Socket, Stereo“, Black**

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- For devices with a jack connection

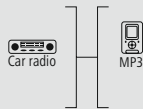
5 m				00122315
	6	BK		
3 m				00122314
	6	BK		
1.5 m				00122313
	6	BK		



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



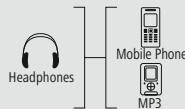
hama

Jack Cable
"Roll-Up, 3.5 mm Jack Plug/
Plug, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter

1.1 m	00014084
6 BK	



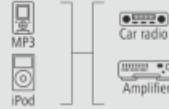
hama

Jack Cable
"2.5 mm Jack Plug - 3.5 mm
Jack Socket, Stereo", White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Flexible cable adapter

0.06 m	00014011
6 BK	



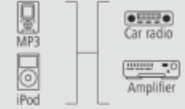
hama

Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug",
White

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission

2 m	00014003
6 BK	



hama

Jack Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug/Plug,
Stereo", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones

0.5 m	00014087
6 BK	



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3,5-mm-jack-plug/
plug, 16 St. with Display"**

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- Cable manager and vial ensure proper storage
- Audio cables in trendy colours produce the style factor

1 m				00056589
		16	SC	



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -
plug, Stereo", Black**

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00181506
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00181504
		6	BK	



hama

**Jack Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug -
plug, Stereo", White**

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- For devices with a jack connection

1.5 m				00181507
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00181505
		6	BK	

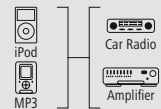


hama

**Jack Cable „Super Soft,
3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm
jack plug“, Red**

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra small and robust plug housings made of metal
- Special, highly flexible material prevents the cable from becoming knotted or tangled

1 m				00014152
		6	BK	
0.5 m				00014151
		6	BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Vehicle AUX Hands-Free Cable w/ Control Button and Cable Organiser, max.1.1m

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- High-end audio cable 3.5 mm - 3.5 mm with control button and integrated microphone
- For connection of the smartphone to the AUX-IN socket in the vehicle
- The integrated cable tidy with winding function means that the cable can be custom-fitted to each vehicle
- Hands-free function: 1x button press to accept or end calls
- Music control: 1x button press for Play/Pause, 2x button press for next track, 3x button press for previous track
- The control button can be fastened inside the vehicle using the supplied magnet

1.1 m	00014157
6 BK	

Jack Plug Adapter



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Stereo Jack Plug"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

Black	00043368
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043353
6 BK	



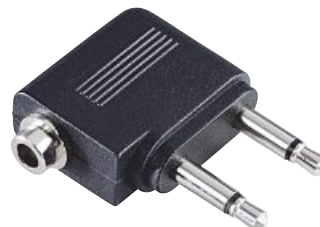
hama

Jack Plug Adapter "3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 6.3 mm Stereo Jack Socket"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00043375
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Adapter, 2x 3.5 mm Mono Jack Plug - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Also suitable for Airbus A380

Black	00043357
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "Adapter, 2x RCA Socket - Jack Plug, 3.5 mm, Stereo"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Cable adapter

Black	00043365
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- High-quality version with a metal grip

Silver	00122384
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 2,5 mm Jack Plug - 3,5 mm Jack Coupling, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122389
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Coupling - 6.3 mm Jack Plug, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122386
6 BK	



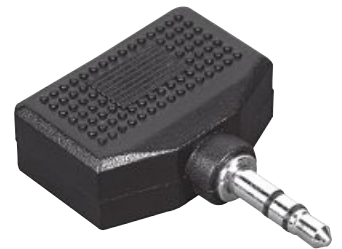
hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug Stereo - 2.5 mm Jack Coupling Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122391
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2x 3.5 mm Jack Socket, Stereo 2“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122382
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio adapter, 2x 3.5 mm Jack Plug Mono - 3.5 mm Jack Coupling Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter
- Suitable for all current plane models

Black	00122383
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio Adapter, 3.5 mm Mono Jack Socket - 6.3 mm Mono Jack Plug“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122387
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio adapter, 3.5 mm jack Plug - 2 x 3.5 mm Jack Coupling, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption
- Flexible cable adapter

Black	00122381
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio adapter, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 6.3 mm Jack Coupling, Stereo“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122388
6 BK	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio adapter, RCA connector - 6.3 mm jack plug mono“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122377
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter "Audio Adapter, XLR Socket - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- High-quality metal connectors
- For mono microphone to 3.5 mm stereo input
- Flexible cable adapter

Silver	00041908
Black	00122392
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Audio short adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2 x RCA connector“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122376
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122390
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „Angled Adapter, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Socket - 2.5 mm 90° Plug 1 3“

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Compact adapter

Black	00122362
6 BK	



hama

Jack Plug Adapter „AluLine“ Jack Adapter, 3.5 mm Plug - 2x 3.5 mm Socket, Jack, Stereo“

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection

Silver	00080857
6 BK	

Jack Connection Set



hama

Jack Connection Kit

Quality	1 Star
Length	250 cm
Shade of colour	Black

- Kit comprising:
- 3.5 mm extension cable, stereo, length: 2.5 m
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 6.3 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 6.3 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
- Adapter, 3.5 mm stereo jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack plug

	00043816
6 BK	



hama

Jack Connection Kit, 2.5 m

Quality	1 Star
Length	250 cm
Shade of colour	Black

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Audio extension cable, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo, 2.5 m
- Compact adapter, 6.3 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2 3.5 mm jack sockets, stereo
- Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack plug, stereo

00122330		
6	BK	



hama

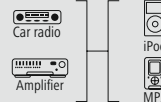
Airplane Adapter Kit, 4 parts

Quality	1 Star
Length	120 cm
Shade of colour	Black

- Practical roll-up organizer for avoiding cable clutter
- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Kit comprising:
 - Compact adapter, 2x 3.5 mm mono jack plug - 3.5 mm stereo jack socket
 - Special design for connecting stereo headphones in a plane
 - Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 2x 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
 - Two pairs of headphones to one output
 - Compact adapter, 3.5 mm jack plug - 6.3 mm jack socket, stereo
- For connecting 6.3 mm plugs to portable devices (CD player, MP3 player)
- Roll-up cable, 1.2 m, 3.5 mm jack plug - 3.5 mm jack socket, stereo
- Retractable cable for transmitting audio signals

00122369		
6	BK	

Jack RCA Cable



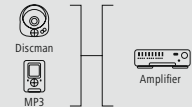
hama

Jack RCA Cable "AluLine, 3.5 mm Jack - 2x RCA Plug, Stereo", Silver

Quality	High Quality
---------	--------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Extra-small plug housings in a professional high-end design, their design and size is perfect for compact MP3 players and smartphones
- Inner conductor made of oxygen-free copper for improved transmission properties
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- With colour coding inside

2 m	00080865	
	6	BK
1 m	00080864	
	6	BK



hama

Jack RCA Cable „3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Metal, Gold-Plated“, Bronze Coffee

Quality	5 Stars
---------	---------

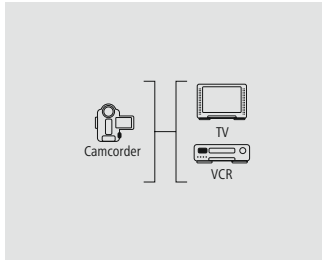
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

3 m	00122306	
	6	BK
1.5 m	00122305	
	6	BK

Cables & Adapters



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



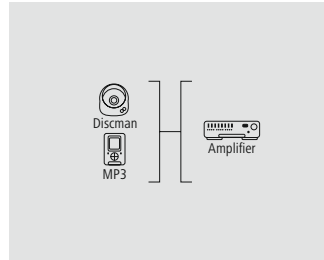
hama

Jack RCA Cable „3.5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA Plugs, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- For devices with a 4-pin jack connection

1.5 m	00122161
6 BK	



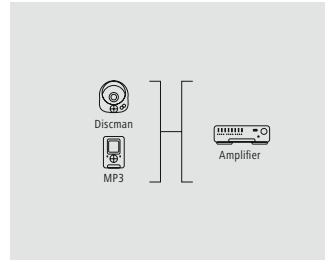
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo, Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

10 m	00122301
6 BK	
5 m	00122300
6 BK	
3 m	00122299
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122298
6 BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00122302
6 BK	



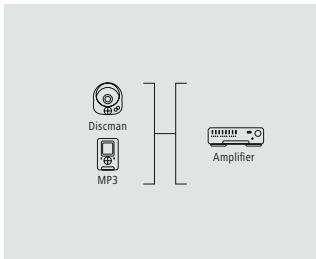
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug 90° - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00123325
6 BK	



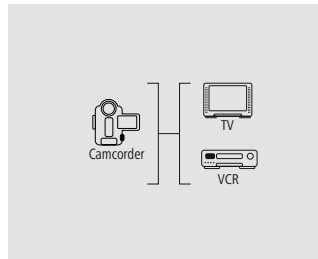
hama

Jack RCA Cable „Flexi-Slim, 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug 90° - 2 RCA Plugs“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m	00122304
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122303
6 BK	



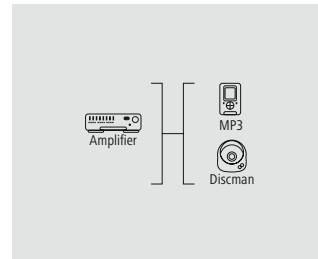
hama

Jack RCA Cable "3.5 mm 4-Pin Jack Plug - 3 RCA Plugs", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For digital cameras with 4-pin socket

1.5 m	00043119
6 BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable „Audio, 2 RCA Plugs - 3.5 mm Stereo Jack Plug“, Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

5 m	00043343
6 BK	
2 m	00043333
6 BK	



hama

Jack RCA Cable "Audio, 3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA Plugs, Stereo", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Shielded lines for optimum sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

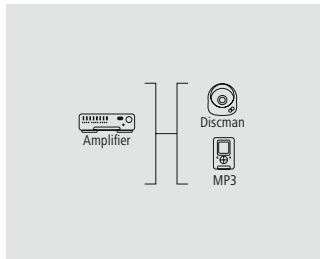
5 m	00122297
6 BK	
3 m	00122296
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122295
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122294
6 BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

**Jack RCA Cable
"3.5 mm Jack Plug - 2 RCA
Plugs, 25 pieces", Black**

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

5 m				00030456
	25	BA		
2 m				00030455
	25	BA		



hama

**Jack RCA Cable
"Audio, 3.5mm jack plug
Stereo - 2 RCA plugs", Black**

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m				00181510
	6	BK		
0.5 m				00181508
	6	BK		

USB Adapter



hama

**USB-C Adapter Cable for
HDMI™, Ultra HD**

Connection	HDMI™ Socket, USB-C-plug
------------	-----------------------------

- USB-C adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference

Black				00122212
	6	BK		

1.8 m				00122213
	6	BK		

USB Cable



hama

**USB Cable
"USB-C Plug - USB 3.1 A
Plug, Gold-Plated", Black**

Connection	USB-A Plug, USB-C-plug
USB Standard	USB 3.0/USB 3.1 Gen 1

- Super speed data transfer rates of up to 5 Gbps
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Extra-large cross-sectional area for charging a smartphone/tablet PC especially quickly
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Ideal for data transfer, charging and synchronization
- SuperSpeed USB (USB 3.1 Gen 1)

1.8 m				00122213
	6	BK		



hama

USB Cable "A Plug - Micro B Plug, Shielded", Black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backward compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)
- Ideal for charging, data transfer and synchronization

0.75 m	00137206
6 BK	



hama

USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0 shielded, for Amazon Echo Dot“, Black

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m	00181502
8 BK	



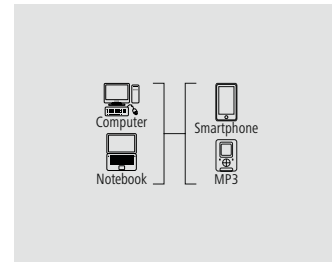
hama

USB Cable „Micro USB 2.0 shielded, for Amazon Echo Dot“, White

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
USB Standard	USB 2.0

- Additional shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Also for charging, transferring data and synchronising smartphones and tablet PCs with a micro-USB connection
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

3 m	00181503
8 BK	



hama

USB Cable "Micro USB"

Connection	Micro-USB-Plug, USB-A Plug
------------	-------------------------------

1.5 m	00014125
6 BK	



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

VGA Cable



Video Connecting Cable, 15-pin HDD plug - 15-pin HDD plug, 1.8 m

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture quality without interference
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality

1.8 m				00122228
	6	BK		

DisplayPort Cable



DisplayPort Cable "For HDMI, Ultra HD", Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

Version	1.2
---------	-----

- DisplayPort adapter for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD quality, 3840 x 2160 pixels
- High-quality materials and separately shielded lines for excellent signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Locks the plug for a secure connection
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Transmission of digital video, audio and copy protection data and signals
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance

1.8 m				00122214
	6	BK		

Scart Cable



Scart Cable "Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection

1 m				00043160
	6	BK		



Scart Cable "Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Separately shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- For devices with a Scart connection

3 m				00122141
	22	BK		
1.5 m				00122140
	6	BK		



Scart Cable "Plug - Plug", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- 21 pins - fully connected

1.5 m				00011951
	25	BA		



Scart Cable "Plug - Plug, Gold-Plated", Black

Quality	Standard
---------	----------

- S-VHS-suitable
- Full connected

3 m				00011945
	25	BA		
1.5 m				00011944
	25	BA		

Scart Adapter



hama

Cable Adapter, 15-pin HDD socket - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Shade of colour	Black

- Adapts 15-pin HDD to a Scart plug

00122245		
6	BK	

RCA Scart Adapter



hama

Video Adapter, 3 RCA sockets (1x video/audio L a. R) - Scart plug

Quality	1 Star
Shade of colour	Black

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- AV adapter with a compact design
- Compact size

00122239		
6	BK	

RCA Scart Cable



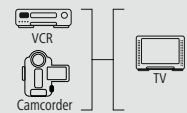
hama

RCA Scart Cable „Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo), Gold-Plated“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting

1.5 m	00122163	
6	BK	



hama

RCA Scart Cable "Scart Plug - 3 RCA Plugs (Video/Stereo)", Black

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Impedance of 75 ohms for optimum transmission quality
- For alternate recording to both ways with IN/OUT switch
- Straight cable

1.5 m	00043178	
6	BK	

Cables & Adapters

Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter



hama
Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter
"S-VHS Socket/3 RCA Sockets - Scart Plug, 4 Pins"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- With In/Out changeover switch
- Universal connecting possibilities for S-VHS / AV connections with IN/OUT changeover switch
- Scart Input/Output must be S-VHS connected

Test Report:

- audiovision, edition 01/00: Very good

Black	00042357
6 BK	



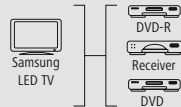
hama
Video Adapter, S-VHS socket/3 RCA sockets - Scart plug, 4 pins

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Universal connection possibility due to the IN/OUT switch

Black	00122238
6 BK	

Special Scart TV Adapter



hama
Adapter for Samsung TV,
Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting the Scart signal to a Samsung specific connection

Black	00083099
6 BK	



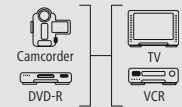
hama
Adapter for Samsung TV,
Scart socket - Samsung plug

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For adapting a Scart signal to the Samsung specific connection

Black	00122246
6 BK	

S-Video Cable



hama
S-Video Cable
"Plug - Plug, 4 Pins, Gold-Plated"

Quality	3 Stars
Shade of colour	Black

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with an S-video connection

1.5 m	00122151
6 BK	

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Loudspeaker Cable



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, transparent", 10 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

2.5 mm ²		00030728
	25 BA	
1.5 mm ²		00030725
	25 BA	
0.75 mm ²		00030721
	25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, transparent", 20 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripes

0.75 mm ²		00030723
	25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, White", 20 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripe

2.5 mm ²		00030635
	25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"1 Star, White", 10 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- With coloured recognition stripe

0.75 mm ²		00030630
	25 BA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, black", 200 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²		00086606
	200 KA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, black", 300 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

0.75 mm ²		00086602
	300 KA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
75 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

4 mm ²		00086617
	75 KA	



hama

Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
150 m

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

2.5 mm ²		00086611
	150 KA	

Cables & Adapters

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.15 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²	00086607
200 KA	



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.25 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

1.5 mm ²	00086605
200 KA	



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
75 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: >= 99.95%

4 mm ²	00086618
75 KA	



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
200 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: >= 99.95%

1.5 mm ²	00086610
200 KA	



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, transparent",
300 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

0.75 mm ²	00086603
300 KA	



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Acoustic, white", 300 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Loudspeaker cable, entry-level version
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.20 mm
- Bare copper, E-Cu
- Made in Germany
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

0.75 mm ²	00086601
300 KA	



hama

**Loudspeaker Cable
"Pro Class, transparent",
150 m**

Structure	2 Wires
-----------	---------

- Made of thin stranded wires and durable, flexible plastic (reduction of the skin effect)
- Optimum conductivity and maximum oxidation resistance thanks to high-purity OFC copper
- Optimum transmitting capacity in all frequency ranges and power spectrums
- With consecutive meter imprint
- Wire structure: 0.07 mm
- OFC copper: >= 99.95%

2.5 mm ²	00086613
150 KA	

RCA Plug



hama

RCA Plug, solderable,
2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Assorted colours: red, black

			00042810
6	BK		

Jack Plug



hama

3,5 mm Male Plug, 3-pin,
Stereo

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Solderable

Black			00042824
6	BK		

Banana Plug



hama

Audio Speaker Adapter,
banana plug, set of 4

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6 mm
Shade of colour	Gold

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Screwable

			00122399
6	BK		

Speaker Plug



hama

Speaker Plug, screwable,
2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Shade of colour	Black

- Screwable

			00122398
6	BK		



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS

Amplifiers & Splitters

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier



hama

HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier "HDMI108"

Number of Inputs	1
Number of Outputs	8
Width x Depth x Height	32 x 3 x 3 cm
HDTV Resolution	Max. 2160p

- Active, digital distribution amplifier (1 input, 8 outputs) in studio quality
- For all HDTV and 4k formats (720p, 1080p, 2160p)
- 3D compatible
- According to the HDMI™ specification, the max. cable length of 10 m between the devices should not be exceeded; HDMI™ repeaters are to be used for cable lengths of more than 10 m
- Metal housing
- Power supply: 230 V/50 Hz

Silver				00042558
	10	SC		

ODT Splitter



hama

Optical Splitter 1 - 2

- Connections: ODT sockets

Black				00042942
	6	BK		



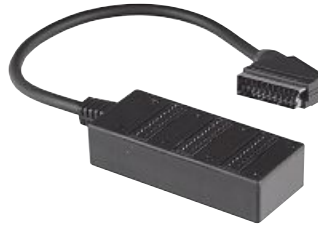
hama

Optical Splitter, 1 - 2

- Passive optical splitter with a compact plastic housing

Black				00122368
	6	BK		

Scart Splitter



hama

3-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black				00122226
	6	BK		



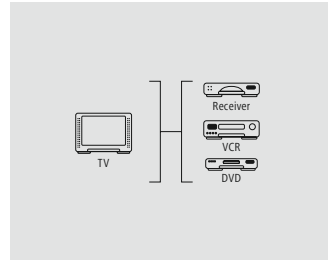
hama

3-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Special design for optimal distribution
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black				00123365
	6	BK		



AV CABLES & ADAPTERS





hama

2-Port Scart Splitter

Quality	1 Star
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pin fully connected plug for full compatibility between all devices with Scart connection
- Comes with a Scart lead

Black						00122225
		6	BK			



hama

3-Way Scart Splitter

Quality	Standard
Cable Length	0.5 m

- 21-pins - fully connected
- Scart cable included

Black						00011933
		15	PO			

Switch



hama

Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black						00042553
		6	BK			



hama

Switch "2x1"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 6,5 x 2 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i and 1080p (up to 60 Hz)

Black						00122224
		6	BK			



hama

Switch "G-410, 4 Ports"

Width x Depth x Height	16 x 14 x 3.5 cm
------------------------	------------------

- High-resolution full-HD quality up to 1920 x 1080 pixels
- Plug in and play set-up
- HDCP compatible
- Supports high resolutions: 480i, 480p, 720i, 720p, 1080i, 1080p
- Control via front buttons

Black						00083186
		10	BK			



hama

4k-HDMI™ switch 3x1

Width x Depth x Height	13 x 1.5 x 5.5 cm
------------------------	-------------------

Power Supply	External Power Supply optional
--------------	--------------------------------

- HDMI™ switcher for perfect, high-resolution ultra HD cinema quality
- Elegant and robust aluminium housing
- For connecting up to 3 HDMI™ playback devices (e.g. Blu-ray player, DVD player, TV receiver, computer, tablet PC, Playstation, Xbox) to an HDMI™ device such as TV, monitor, projector

Black						00121770
		6	BK			

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



Switches | Mixing Desks

AV CABLES & ADAPTERS



HDMI™ Switch 3x1

Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 1.3 x 4.7 cm
Power Supply	External Power Supply optional

- For connecting up to 3 HDMI™ playback devices (e.g. Blu-ray, DVD player, TV receiver, computer, tablet PC, Playstation, Xbox) to an HDMI™ device such as TV, monitor, projector
- With remote control for convenient switching between the connected devices

Black	00121760
6 BK	

Signal Converter



"AC81" Audio Converter, digital to analogue

Width x Depth x Height	7 x 8 x 3 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	6 V
Shade of colour	Black

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Two switchable digital inputs (optical, coaxial) for DVD players, game consoles and computers
- One analogue output (Line Out) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers
- Can be operated with the included 6V power supply unit
- Plug in and play set-up, no software needed

	00083181
22 BK	



"AC80" Audio Converter, Digital to Analogue

Width x Depth x Height	5 x 4 x 2.5 cm
Voltage of Plug-In Power Supply	5 V
Shade of colour	Black

- Allows retrofitting an analogue audio output for connecting a hifi system, amplifier or a pair of headphones
- Improves the sound quality of digital output devices (e.g. flat TV, DVD player) by sound playback via a hifi system
- Two digital inputs (optical, coaxial) for DVD players, games consoles and computers
- One analogue output (line out) for hi-fi systems, audio amplifiers
- Can be operated with the supplied power supply unit
- Plug & play, no software required

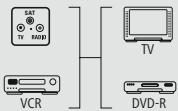
	00083180
6 BK	

ANTENNA



Cables & Adapters

Antenna Cable



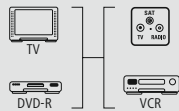
hama

Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
75 dB, 25 Pieces", White

Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)
- Ideal for cable TV

5 m		00011902
	25 BA	
1.5 m		00011900
	25 BA	
10 m		00011903
	25 BA	
3 m		00011901
	25 BA	



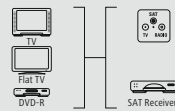
hama

Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
85 dB, 25 Pieces", White

Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + extra strong aluminium foil)

10 m		00011907
	25 BA	
5 m		00011906
	25 BA	
3 m		00011905
	25 BA	
1.5 m		00011904
	25 BA	



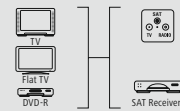
hama

Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

20 m		00122407
	16 BK	
15 m		00122406
	16 BK	
10 m		00122405
	6 BK	
7.5 m		00122404
	6 BK	
5 m		00122403
	6 BK	
3 m		00122402
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122401
	6 BK	
0.75 m		00122400
	6 BK	



hama

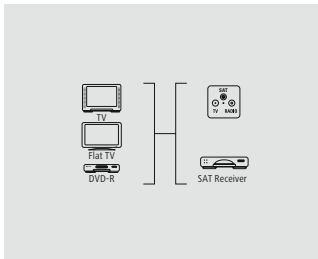
Antenna Cable
"Coax Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", Black

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m		00122409
	6 BK	
1.5 m		00122408
	6 BK	

ANTENNA



hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Gold-Plated, 90 dB, Flexi Slim“, White

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

1.5 m	00122422
6 BK	



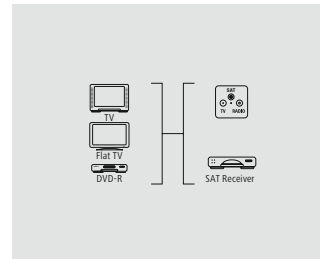
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, Gold-Plated, 90 dB, Flexi Slim“, White

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m	00123335
6 BK	



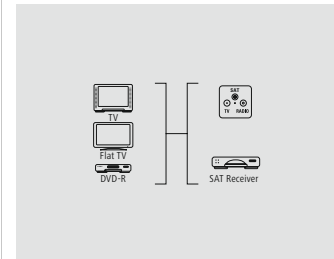
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB“, White

Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m	00122421
12 BK	
5 m	00122420
6 BK	
3 m	00122419
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122418
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

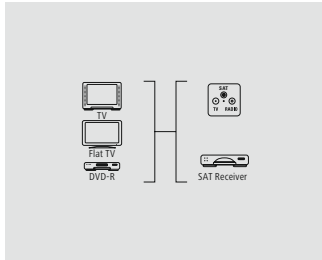
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

15 m	00122417
14 BK	
10 m	00122416
22 BK	
7.5 m	00122415
22 BK	
5 m	00122414
6 BK	
3 m	00122413
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122412
6 BK	
0.75 m	00122411
6 BK	

ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters

ANTENNA



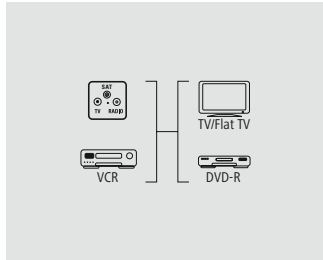
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 90°, metal, 110 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Screening Rate	110 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 110 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

3 m				00122430
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122429
		6	BK	



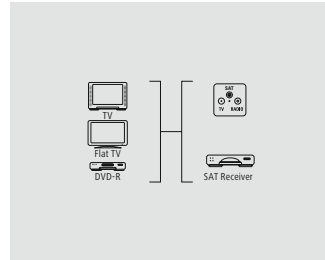
hama

Antenna Cable "Coax Plug - Coax Socket, 120 dB", White

Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- With filter, therefore ideal for 100 Hz TV sets, flat screens and highly sensitive tuners

1.5 m				00083190
		6	BK	



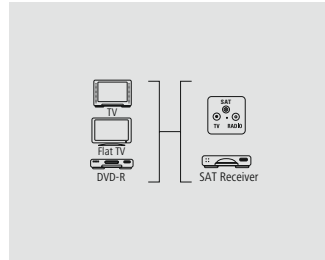
hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated, 120 dB”, Bronze Coffee

Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

10 m				00122428
		16	BK	
5 m				00122427
		22	BK	
3 m				00122426
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122425
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable „Coax Plug - Coax Socket, metal, gold-plated, 120 dB”, White

Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with a 9.5 mm coax connection

5 m				00122448
		22	BK	
3 m				00122447
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122446
		6	BK	



hama

**Antenna Cable
"SAT/BK Coaxial Cable,
120 dB", White**

Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- BK/SAT cable of extraordinary high quality
- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- Centre conductor: 1.0 mm (copper)
- Quad shielded: 2x aluminium foil + 2x braiding (2x Cu tinned; 24 x 3 x 0.127 mm)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.6 mm (PE)
- Continuous meter imprint
- On a plastic reel
- Attenuation dB/100m:
 - At 300 MHz - 9.6 dB
 - At 800 MHz - 18.4 dB
 - At 1750 MHz - 29.6 dB
 - At 2050 MHz - 33.3 dB
 - At 2400 MHz - 36.0 dB
- Screening rate:
 - 30 - 470 MHz - 130 dB
 - 470 - 1000 MHz - 120 dB
 - 1000 - 2450 MHz - 110 dB

100 m	00086625
100	KA



hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid,
1 x 0.72 mm², 75 dB", White**

Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- BK/SAT 0.72 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- On short lengths also suitable as SAT cable
- Centre conductor: 0.72 mm
- With meter imprint
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.4 mm (PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

100 m	00086622
100	KA



hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid,
1 x 1.13 mm², 75 dB", White**

Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- SAT 1.13 mm
- Double shielded, aluminium foil + braiding
- Also suitable for digital systems
- Centre conductor: 1.13 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (foamed PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

100 m	00086623
100	KA



hama

**Antenna Cable
"Coax Cable, Rigid,
1 x 1.1 mm², 90 dB", White**

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Digital compatibility (BK/SAT)
- High shielding against interference
- Double shielded: aluminium foil coated on both sides + braiding (Cu tinned)
- Centre conductor: 1.1 mm (copper)
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.8 mm
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm (cell PE)
- On "studio" plastic reel, 21 x 20

10 m	00086624
100	KA



ANTENNA

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets

ANTENNA



hama

Antenna Cable "SAT/BK Coaxial Cable, 90 dB", White

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/SAT cable
- Suitable for digital use, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1x 1.0 mm
- Braiding: 64x 0.12 mm
- Outside diameter: approx. 7 mm (PVC)
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.57 mm (foam-PE)
- On a large reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 100 MHz/ 6.89 dB
- 300 MHz/11.64 dB
- 500 MHz/15.09 dB
- 862 MHz/20.00 dB
- 1000 MHz/21.49 dB
- 1750 MHz/29.13 dB
- 2150 MHz/32.49 dB
- 2550 MHz/35.33 dB
- Screening rate:
- 30-100 MHz = >95dB
- 100-1000 MHz = >90dB
- 1000-2300 MHz = >85dB

500 m		00086668
	500 KA	
100 m		00086669
	100 KA	



hama

Antenna Cable „LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple Shielding, 100 dB“, White, Green

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with green colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB

50 m		00086684
	50 KA	



hama

Antenna Cable „LKM-95 Coax Cable, Triple Shielding, 100 dB“, White, Yellow

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- High-quality BK/satellite cable
- Suitable for digital applications, triple shielded (2x aluminium foil, 1x braiding)
- Inner conductor: 1 x 1.13 mm CU
- Braiding: 80 x 0.12 mm TC
- Outside diameter: approx. 6.9 mm, PVC
- Insulator diameter: approx. 4.8 mm, foam PE with yellow colour coding
- On a plastic reel
- Consecutive meter imprint
- Attenuation dB/100 m:
- 55 MHz/ 5.30 dB
- 270 MHz/11.00 dB
- 450 MHz/14.40 dB
- 550 MHz/16.20 dB
- 750 MHz/19.00 dB
- 870 MHz/20.60 dB
- 1450MHz/26.16 dB
- 1800MHz/27.80 dB
- 2100MHz/31.15 dB
- 2250MHz/34.03 dB
- Colour: outer jacket in white colour, insulator in yellow colour

50 m		00086685
	50 KA	

Antenna Connector Set



hama

Antenna Plug/Socket, coaxial, 90°, pluggable, metal

Quality	3 Stars
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- For cables with an inner conductor from about 0.5 mm to 1.1 mm and an outside diameter from 5 to 7 mm
- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore offering a high mechanical resistance
- Pluggable inner conductor
- Good strain relief
- Easy to mount

		00122481
	6 BK	



hama

Coax Set, metal, plug/socket, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Made of metal, therefore high mechanical resistance
- Good strain relief
- Suitable for cable TV

		00122473
	6 BK	



hama

Coaxial Connector and Coaxial Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to install
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

				00044146
	6	BK		



hama

Coax Plug and Coax Socket, set, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

				00122474
	6	BK		

Coax Adapter



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Compact adapter for space-saving installation

Silver				00122458
	6	BK		



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver				00122483
	6	BK		



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver				00043490
	6	BK		



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver				00043491
	6	BK		



hama

Antenna Adapter, coax socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver				00122484
	6	BK		

ANTENNA

Plugs & Sockets

Coax Cable Connector



hama

Coaxial Connector, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Screwable housing
- Good strain relief
- Fully shielded

White	00122478
6 BK	

Coax Coupling



hama

Antenna Socket, coax angle, screwable

Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna socket bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

1 Star	00122480
6 BK	



hama

Coax Coupling
"Can be Clamped"

Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- suitable for cable TV
- fully shielded
- highly effective strain relief
- easy to install

1 Star	00044148
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Socket, coaxial, can be clamped

Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type
-------------------------------	------------

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

1 Star	00122476
6 BK	

Coax Plug



hama

Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable, 75 ohms

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Angled antenna plug (90°)
- Screwable inner conductor

White	00042847
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Plug, coax angle, screwable

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	6.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Antenna plug bent by 90°
- Screwable inner conductor

White	00122479
6 BK	

ANTENNA



hama

Coax Plug "Can be Clamped"

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Suitable for cable TV
- Inner conductor can be clamped
- Fully shielded
- For inner conductors of approximately 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- For cables from approximately 5 to 7 mm
- Highly effective strain relief

White	00044147
6 BK	



hama

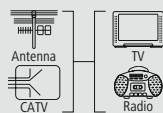
Antenna Plug, coaxial, can be clamped

Quality	1 Star
Connection	Coax Plug, Open
Max. Cable Diameter	5 - 7 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Clamp Type

- Easy to mount
- Fully shielded
- Suitable for cable TV
- For inner conductors from about 0.5 to 1.1 mm
- Excellent strain relief

White	00122475
6 BK	

Antenna Socket



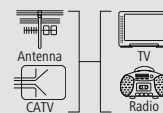
hama

Antenna Socket, radio/TV

Connection for	TV + Radio
Model	Through-Way Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB

- Ideal for GA and CATV systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz \geq 75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz \geq 65 dB

White	00122494
6 BK	



hama

Antenna Socket, 75 ohms, surface mounting

Connection for	TV + Radio
Model	Terminal Socket
Connection Loss	3.5 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- Broadband signal distribution between a TV and radio connection
- Ideal for private systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47 - 470 MHz \geq 75 dB, 470 - 862 MHz \geq 65 dB

White	00122495
6 BK	



hama

Radio/TV Antenna Socket

Connection for	TV + Radio
Material	Die-cast housing
Model	Through-Way Socket
Connection Loss	10 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	3.5 dB

- Ideal for GA and BB systems
- Suitable for cable TV
- Screening rates: 47-470MHz \Rightarrow 75 dB, 470-862 MHz \Rightarrow 65dB

White	00121680
6 BK	

ANTENNA

Antenna Splitter



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax socket - 2 coax plugs

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	White

- Fully shielded

			00043158
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax socket - 2 coax plugs

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	White

- Fully shielded

			00122471
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax plug - 2 coax sockets

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	White

- Fully shielded

			00043159
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax plug - 2 coax sockets, metal

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x F Socket
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	Silver

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

			00122470
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax socket - 2 coax plugs

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	Silver

- Splitter for a TV
- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing

			00042998
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax socket - 2 coax plugs, metal

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x Coaxial
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	Silver

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

			00122469
	6	BK	



hama

Antenna Splitter, coax plug - 2 coax sockets

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x Coaxial, 2x Coaxial Socket
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	White

- Fully shielded

			00122472
	6	BK	

ANTENNA

Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator



hama

BB/CATV Amplifier, 20 dB, Controllable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Plug housing
- Input/output: Coax Socket / Coax Plug
- Built-in 230V/50 Hz power pack, Euro plug

White	00122498
6 BK	



hama

BB/CATV Dual-Device Amplifier

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	2 x 12 dB
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x12 decibels
- Possibility to connect a second television
- Plug housing with antenna lead
- Suitable for cable TV
- Max. output level: 98 dB μ V
- With built-in 230 V/50 Hz mains adapter

White	00122497
3 BK	



hama

Distribution Amplifier, 4 ports

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Frequency Range	47 - 862 MHz

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Also for amplifying the DVB-T and radio connection
- Gain: 4x10 dB
- With built-in power supply 230 V/50 Hz/3 W
- Ideal for HDTV

	00044200
6 BK	



hama

BB/CATV Amplifier for 2 devices

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB
Frequency Range	40 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 2x22 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- For the connection of two receiving devices (TV/radio)
- Built-in 230V/50Hz power pack
- With power LED and On/Off mains switch

White	00123393
6 BK	



hama

BB/CATV amplifier, 25 dB, controllable

Power Supply	230V Power Supply Unit
Amplification	22 dB
Frequency Range	40 - 862 MHz

- Signal amplification by 25 decibels
- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Signal amplification by 25 dB
- Plug housing with power LED and On/Off mains switch
- Built-in 230V/50Hz power pack

White	00123394
6 BK	

Sheath Current Filter



hama

"Coaxial" Sheath Current Filter

Screening Rate	75 dB
----------------	-------

- Ideal for 100 Hz TV sets

White	00122466
6 BK	



ANTENNA

DAB Antenna



hama

DAB/DAB+ Indoor Antenna, active

Max. Amplification	30 dB
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
Frequency Range	1452 - 1492 MHz, 174 - 240 MHz

- Signal amplification by 30 decibels
- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Separate on/off switch on the mains lead to reduce energy consumption
- Modern, compact and high-quality indoor antenna
- With FM function
- For band III and L

Black	00121652
10 SC	

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna "Dipole, Coax"

Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
-------------------	-------

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00043998
6 BK	



hama

Dipole Antenna, coaxial

Coax Cable Length	1.5 m
-------------------	-------

- Antenna socket for radio
- Incl. adapter, coax plug - coax plug (for TV)

White	00122482
6 BK	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 55, Flat, Active, black

Performance	55
Coax Cable Length	1.27 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz, 470 - 790 MHz

- Self-regulating amplifier for the best picture and sound quality
- Extra power saving thanks to Off mode: power is supplied via the USB port or via the device's antenna connection - if the device is off and doesn't deliver power via USB or the antenna connection, the antenna does not draw any current either

Black	00121704
10 SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 45, Flat, Active, black

Performance	45
Coax Cable Length	1.27 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz, 470 - 790 MHz

- Self-regulating amplifier for the best picture and sound quality
- Extra power saving thanks to Off mode: power is supplied via the USB port or via the device's antenna connection - if the device is off and doesn't deliver power via USB or the antenna connection, the antenna does not draw any current either

Black	00121703
12 SC	



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, Classic Design, active“

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.5 m

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- 12V DC adapter can be connected to provide power in cars, mobile homes or boats
- Active signal amplification
- Compact and powerful designer indoor antenna
- Ideal for HDTV

Black	00121664
10 SC	



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Indoor Antenna, Performance 35, Ring-shaped, Active, black

Performance	35
Coax Cable Length	1.90 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz, 470 - 790 MHz

- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- Extra power saving thanks to Off mode: power is supplied via the USB port or the device's antenna connection - the LED indicates whether the power is On or Off
- Includes LTE filter
- Ideal for HDTV

Black	00121702
12 SC	

ANTENNA



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 25, Active, black

Performance	25
Coax Cable Length	1.45 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz, 470 - 862 MHz

- Self-regulating amplifier for the best picture and sound quality
- Extra power saving thanks to Off mode: power is supplied via the USB port or via the device's antenna connection - if the device is off and doesn't deliver power via USB or the antenna connection, the antenna does not draw any current either

Black					00121701
		20	BK		



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, Mini Format, passive“

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1.46 m

- Passive, space-saving DVB-T2 rod antenna with magnetic foot
- Easy installation: position, plug in, done
- Radio reception is possible with the F-plug - coaxial socket adapter (not included in the extent of delivery)
- Coaxial cable length: 1.40 m

Black					00121673
		4	BK		



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Rod Antenna, Performance 15, Passive, black

Performance	15
Coax Cable Length	1.45 m
Frequency Range	174 - 230 MHz, 470 - 862 MHz

- Omnidirectional antenna
- 180° rotatable antenna rod for horizontal alignment
- Frequency range: B III (174 - 230 MHz) and B IV (470 - 862 MHz)
- With adapter: F-plug - coaxial socket

Black					00121700
		20	BK		



hama

Indoor Antenna, radio, 30 dB

Coax Cable Length	1 m
Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz

- Active signal amplification up to 30 dB
- Separate on/off switch to reduce energy consumption
- Adjustable amplifier power for optimum picture and sound quality
- For radios/tuners with coax FM screw connection AM input

Black					00044191
		12	SC		



hama

TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna „DVB-T/DVB-T2 Radio Telescopic Antenna, Performance 15, passive“

Performance	15
-------------	----

- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Also suitable for DAB/DAB+
- Incl. antenna adapter for coax socket - coax socket

Silver					00121671
		6	BK		



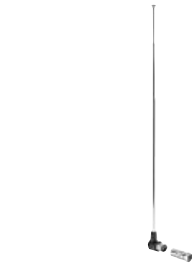
hama

DAB+ Dipole Antenna, 1,75 m

Coax Cable Length	1.75 m
-------------------	--------

- Suitable for DAB+, FM and DVB-T2 HD
- Antenna coupling for radio
- Includes coax plug - coax plug adapter (for TV)
- Includes F-plug - coax plug SAT adapter

White					00122335
		6	BK		



hama

DVB-T/DVB-T2 Radio Telescopic Antenna, Performance 15, Passive, white

Frequency Range	87.5 -108 MHz
-----------------	---------------

- For DAB tuners and mini systems with DAB input F connection
- Also for DVB-T receiver
- Includes F-plug - coaxial socket adapter

Silver					00121672
		6	BK		



ANTENNA

SAT TECHNOLOGY



Protection Hoods | Holders

Protective Cap



hama

Neoprene Protecting Tube for F-plugs, 2 Pcs

Material	Neoprene
Shade of colour	Grey

- For cable diametre: 5-8 mm

		00042866
6	BK	



hama

Protective Sleeve for F Plug, 2 pieces

Material	Neoprene
Shade of colour	Black

- Cable diameter: approx. 5 - 8 mm

		00122464
6	BK	

Pedestal



hama

"Tripod" Stand for Satellite Dishes, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	5 cm

- Ideal on firm ground, with possibility to adjust the support feet (ideal on uneven ground)
- Tube with a cover cap
- One borehole in each foot for attachment to the ground
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

		00047467
1	SC	

Mast Base



hama

SAT/Antenna Pole Base

Nuts Wrench Size	13 mm
For Pipe Diameter	30 - 60 mm

- Very sturdy pole base made of high-quality galvanized steel
- With wing nuts
- With earth connection

Galvanised Steel	00044177
16	BK

Mast Top



hama

Universal Pole Cap, 40-60 mm

Shade of colour	Black
-----------------	-------

- For tubes with a diameter from 40 to 60 mm

Plastic Material	00047489
3	BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Tile



hama

Aluminium Roof Tile, black

Length	45 cm
Shade of colour	Black

- Plastic-coated and deformable
- Size: 45 x 50 cm
- For pole tubes with a diameter of up to 60 mm

Aluminium					00056691
		5	ET		

SAT Telescopic Mast



hama

Satellite TV / Aerial Mast, steel, 2 m

Length	200 cm
Maximum Diameter of the Dish	90 cm
Tube Diameter	4.8 cm
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Corrosion-resistant thanks hot-dip galvanised steel inside and out
- Bending torque: 1100 Nm, assembly as per EN 1501461
- Pipe wall thickness: 2.0 mm
- Matching cover cap (included in extent of delivery)

Steel					00047480
		100	ET		

SAT Wall Brackets



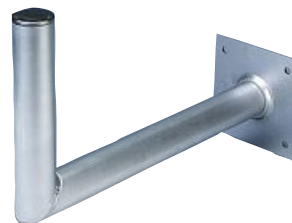
hama

SAT Wall Bracket, hot-dip galvanized, distance from the wall: 60 cm

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanised Steel
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- After the installation the bracket can exactly be aligned on the wall by means of slotted holes
- Ideal for large satellite dishes
- 3 additional braces
- Mounting plate with punching outline provides stability
- Non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanised steel

					00044203
		50	ET		



hama

SAT Wall Bracket, aluminium, distance from the wall: 45 cm

Material	Aluminium
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium

					00044183
		10	ET		



hama

SAT Wall Bracket, aluminium, distance from the wall: 35 cm

Material	Aluminium
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium
- TÜV approved

					00044175
		10	ET		



hama

SAT Wall Bracket, aluminium, distance from the wall: 25 cm

Material	Aluminium
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Extremely sturdy, in proven L shape
- Non-corroding as made from rust-resistant aluminium
- TÜV approved

					00044172
		10	ET		



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Holders | Mounting Materials



hama

SAT Wall Bracket, hot-dip galvanized

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Welded in superior quality
- Durable and non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Ideal for dishes with a small diameter

				00047485
		10	ET	

SAT Bracket / Attachment



hama

Universal Rafter Pole Holder for SAT Systems, hot-dip galvanized

Material	Steel
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- For mounting on a rafter (without demounting the roof panel)
- Universal problem solver when the pole cannot be guided up to the loft
- Can be adapted to all rafters and roof inclinations
- Flexible mounting options allow the pole to be guided through in the middle of shaped bricks (e.g. when a "Frankfurter Pfanne" roof tile is used)

				00044206
		1	SC	



hama

Eaves Bracket

Material	Hot-Dipped Galvanized Steel
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Non-corroding as made from hot-dip galvanized steel
- Suitable for satellites dishes with a diameter of up to 90 cm
- Also suitable for DVB-T, WLAN and WiMax outdoor antennas
- Universally suitable for all eaves as the inclination is continuously adjustable
- Material thickness: 3 mm
- Earthing screw

				00056689
		1	SC	

Cable Holder/Fastener



hama

Hook and Loop Fasteners, double-sided, self-adhesive, 100 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Black/Grey/White	00020541
	10 HC

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

"Easy Mount" Window Bracket

Material	Aluminium
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- No need to drill holes as the bracket is simply clamped in the wall rebate of the window
- No drilling required i.e. the structure or outer facade of buildings is not damaged
- Rubber feet on the contact points to the wall for damping vibrations and for protecting the wall against damage

				00044272
		5	SC	



hama

SAT Railing Bracket, with outrigger, aluminium

Material	Aluminium
Shade of colour	Aluminium

- Also ideal as outrigger for poles (up to a diameter of 50 mm), e.g. for satellite dishes up to 80 cm or terrestrial antennas
- The outrigger can be mounted in horizontal and vertical position
- Mounting of the outrigger with two galvanised mounting brackets and talons each
- Tube with cap

				00044199
		10	ET	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips, 8 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Black/Blue/Pink/White	00020533
	6 BK



hama

Cable Holder, Self-Adhesive, 2 Pcs., white

Material	TPR
----------	-----

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- The special design and non-slip TPR material keep loose cables in place
- The organiser helps to avoid tangled cables
- Charging cables of smartphones, notebooks or headphones are ready at hand at all times
- Can be used in many different ways, e.g. as a cable guide along a desk or on a bedside table

White	00020568	
	20	BK

Mast Sleeve



hama

Mast Sleeve, black

Shade of colour	Black
For Masts Diameter from	60 mm
For Masts with Diameter up to	38 mm

- Flexible rubber sleeve
- Can be cut to size to fit poles with different diameters

	00044209	
	16	BK

Screw Set



hama

Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

	00044189	
	6	BK



hama

Screw Set for Curved TVs, 24 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

	00108731	
	6	BK



hama

Service Kit for Samsung K-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

	00096064	
	6	BK



hama

Service Kit for Samsung NU-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

	00108710	
	6	BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Mounting Materials | Cables & Adapters

Dowel



hama

Screw Set with Heavy-Duty Dowels Made of Metal, 10 x 50 mm

- 4 screws: ø7.8 x 65 mm (wrench size: 13)
- 4 shims: outside diameter: 24.0 mm, inside diameter: 8.5 mm
- 4 heavy-duty dowels, 10 x 50 mm

00044254

6 BK

Clamp



hama

Nail Clip for SAT/Antenna Cables up to ø 7 mm, 25 pieces

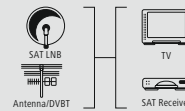
For Diameter of Cable 7 mm

- With one nail each, length: 25 mm

00044249

6 BK

Antenna Cable



hama

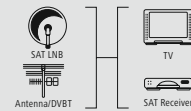
Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", White

Type of Shielding Double Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m 00122491

6 BK



hama

Antenna Cable "F Socket - F Socket", White

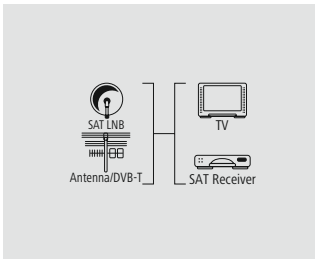
Type of Shielding Shielded

- Very sturdy flat cable for bridging windows and doors without drilling holes
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- For satellite systems or CATV/GA
- Digital compatibility

0.2 m 00122492

6 BK

SAT TECHNOLOGY

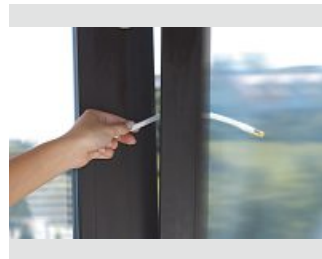


hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", Grey**

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite systems or CATV
- Suitable for digital applications

0.2 m				00044195
	6	BK		

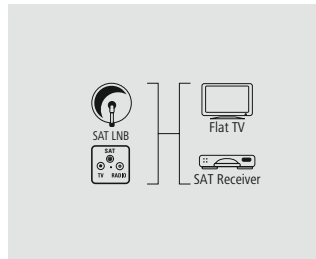


hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Socket - F Socket, gold-plated", White**

- Fully shielded audio and video lines for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- For satellite or CATV systems
- Suitable for digital applications
- Convenient, easy to open packaging
- Packed in a paper envelope (environmentally friendly)

0.2 m				00116000
	60	PO		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 75 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Screening Rate	75 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

5 m				00029803
	25	BA		
3 m				00011898
	25	BA		
1.5 m				00011899
	25	BA		



hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 85 dB, 25 Pieces", White**

Screening Rate	85 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

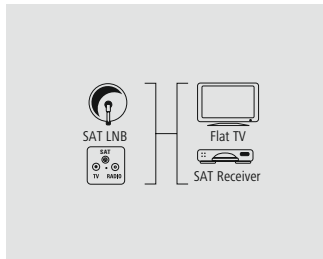
- Double shielded (braiding + aluminium foil)

10 m				00011928
	25	BA		
5 m				00011927
	25	BA		
3 m				00011926
	25	BA		
1.5 m				00011925
	25	BA		



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



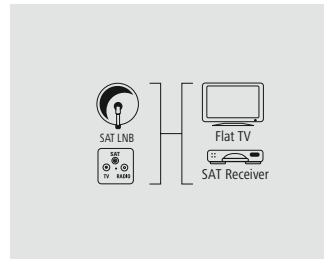
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m	00122436
6 BK	
3 m	00122435
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122434
6 BK	



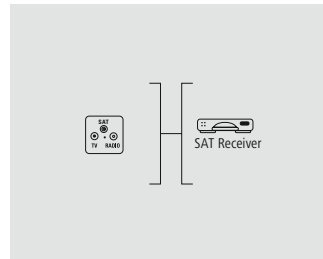
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m	00122503
6 BK	
7.5 m	00122528
6 BK	
5 m	00122502
6 BK	
3 m	00122501
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122500
6 BK	



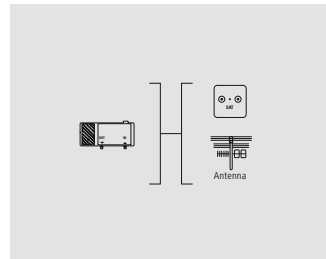
hama

**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Socket,
90 dB", White**

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

10 m	00122527
6 BK	
5 m	00122526
6 BK	
3 m	00122519
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122518
6 BK	



hama

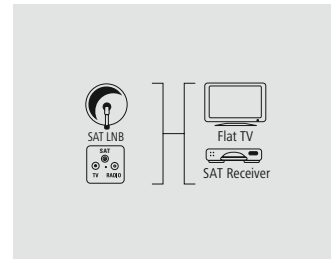
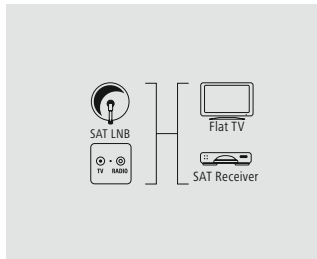
**Antenna Cable
"F Plug - Coax Plug, 90 dB",
White**

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Double Shielded

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 90-decibel screening rate (dense braiding + extra strong shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference

3 m	00122433
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122432
6 BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, 90 dB, Flexi-Slim", White

Screening Rate	90 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Light and space-saving due to the ultra thin, flexible cable and the extra small plugs
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 90-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

1.5 m	00122537
6 BK	

hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug, 90° - F Plug, 90°, Gold-Plated, 95 dB", White

Screening Rate	95 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Space-saving 90° plug for connections in a minimum of space
- Screening rate of 95 decibels thanks to triple shielding (extremely dense braiding + two-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- For devices with an F connection

5 m	00122511
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122510
6 BK	

hama

Antenna Cable „Quick F Plug - Quick F Plug, Gold- Plated, 100 dB", White

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Quick F plugs can easily be plugged on a socket, screwing not necessary, ideal when frequently changing the location
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m	00122536
6 BK	
3 m	00122535
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122534
6 BK	

hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, gold-plated, 100 dB", White

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 100-decibel screening rate (extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

10 m	00122533
22 BK	
7.5 m	00122532
22 BK	
5 m	00122509
3 BK	
3 m	00122508
6 BK	
1.5 m	00122507
6 BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



Cables & Adapters

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

Antenna Cable „Coaxial cable for cable router, network, F-connector, 75 Ω, 100 dB“, White

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Triple Shielded

- Ethernet data transmission of up to 1000 Mbit/s
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Triple shielding for very good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Ferrite core for decimating remaining interference and for good signal transmission
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Suitable for the current EuroDOCIS 3.1/3.0/2.0/1.1/1.0 cable connection standard
- Recommended for the new high-speed Internet
- Can also be used as a satellite cable for receivers / TVs
- 75 Ohm impedance

5 m				00040688
		6	BK	
3 m				00040687
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable „F plug - F plug, 100dB, SAT, Fabric, incl. 2 Coax Adapters“, White

Screening Rate	100 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Quadruple shielding for optimised reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded cables ensure excellent, interference-free image and sound quality
- Screening rate of 100 decibels (extremely dense braiding + double-layer screening foil) to protect against electromagnetic interference
- Thanks to the 2 enclosed adapters, this cable can be used for 9.5 mm coax connections and for SAT connections

6 m				00056588
		20	SC	
3 m				00056587
		20	SC	



hama

Antenna Cable "F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB", White

Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122531
		22	BK	
3 m				00122530
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122529
		6	BK	



hama

Antenna Cable „F Plug - F Plug, Metal, Gold-Plated, 120 dB“, Bronze Coffee

Screening Rate	120 dB
Type of Shielding	Quad Shielded

- Robust metal plug with the best shielding for reliable signal transmission
- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Easy to lay thanks to the elastic, environment-friendly TPE material
- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- Removable ferrite core for more flexibility when mounting the cable and for decimating remaining interference
- Elegant and flexible fabric jacket for additional kink protection
- 24 K gold-plated plug for improved contact quality and optimal signal transmission
- Large screw head makes mounting with a spanner easier
- 120 decibel screening rate (two layers each of high-density braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- For devices with an F connection

5 m				00122517
		22	BK	
3 m				00122516
		6	BK	
1.5 m				00122515
		6	BK	

F Coax Adapter



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver				00122487
	6	BK		



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver				00122488
	6	BK		



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax plug

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver				00122485
	6	BK		



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - coax socket

Quality	1 Star
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Pluggable

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver				00122486
	6	BK		

LNB Adapter



hama

Universal LNB Adapter for Kathrein and Astro SAT Antennas

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
SAT Antenna Manufacturer	Astro, Kathrein

- Holder with a folding mechanism for quick mounting

Aluminium				00047472
	6	BK		

SAT Receiver Connection Set



hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 40 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

				00056662
	6	SC		

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Cables & Adapters



SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 20 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

00056661		
12	SC	



hama

"Digital" SAT Connection Kit, 100 dB, 10 m

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Quad-shielding for optimum reduction of electromagnetic interference
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent picture and sound quality without interference
- 100-decibel screening rate (two layers each of extremely dense braiding + double-layer shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: approx. 7.0 mm
- HDTV compatible
- 4-part kit comprising:
 - 1 coax cable (white)
 - 2 F plugs
 - 1 weather protection sleeve

00056660		
12	SC	



hama

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 20 m

Set Contents in Pieces	7
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 7-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (20 m, white)
 - 4 F plugs
 - 2 weather protection sleeves

00056607		
12	SC	



hama

SAT Connection Kit, 85 dB, 10 m

Set Contents in Pieces	4
------------------------	---

- Double shielding for good reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Shielded lines for optimum picture and sound quality without interference
- 85-decibel screening rate (braiding + shielding foil) for protection from electromagnetic interference
- Impedance: 75 ohms
- Outside diameter: 5.8 mm
- Suitable for digital operation
- 4-part kit comprising:
 - 1 double shielded coax cable (10 m, white)
 - 2 F plugs
 - 1 weather protection sleeve

00056606		
12	SC	

Antenna Connector Set



hama

SAT Adapter Set, 2x F plug and adapter F socket/F socket

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6,5
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- Screwable F plugs

00122459	
6	BK



hama

F Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	5.5 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122460	
6	BK



hama

F Plug, 6.8 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	6.8 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122462	
6	BK



hama

F Plug, 7.0 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
Max. Cable Diameter	7.0 mm
Attachment of Inner Conductor	Screwable

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

00122463	
6	BK

F Socket Adapter



hama

F Socket Adapter "Screwable"

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Fully shielded
- Full metal housing

Silver	00043451	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter F-Plug - F-Plug

Connection	F Plug
------------	--------

Silver	00047518	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F plug - F socket, 90°

Connection	F Plug, F Socket
------------	------------------

- Reduces the installation depth of a plug

Silver	00122490	
6	BK	



hama

SAT Adapter, F-Socket - F-Socket, in "U" Form

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Because of its small size, it can be put at flush-mounting sockets
- Fully screened

Silver	00043452	
6	BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

Plugs & Sockets



hama

SAT Adapter, F socket - F socket

Connection	F Socket
------------	----------

- Suitable for cable TV
- Fully shielded

Silver	00122489
6 BK	

F Plug



hama

Satellite Adapter, push-on F-plug - F-socket, 90°

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is pushed on devices which provides a secure fit
- Angled

Silver	00043454
6 BK	

SAT Antenna Plug Set



hama

SAT Antenna Plug Set "F-Plug, 2 Pieces"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Internal thread optimised

8,0 mm	00047544
5,8 mm	00047442
6 BK	



hama

SAT Antenna Plug Set "F-Plug, 8 Pieces"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread

7,0 mm	00043948
6,8 mm	00047403
6 BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY



hama

SAT Antenna Plug Set "F-Plug, 4 Pieces"

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Optimised internal thread

7,0 mm	00047447
6 BK	
6,8 mm	00047402
6 BK	



hama

SAT Connection Kit "Quad/Quadswitch-LNB"

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Optimized internal thread for best fit of the plug

6,5	00047445
6 BK	



hama

SAT Adapter Kit F-Plug - Coax

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Kit consisting of:
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax plug (transforms a coax socket into a F plug)
- SAT adapter F-plug - coax socket (antenna plug becomes a F plug)

00047520	
6	BK



hama

SAT-Adapter Kit

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- facilitates to use high-quality SAT cables F-male plug - F-male plug as antenna cables
- to connect digital SAT receivers to 2-hole-satellite sockets with coaxial (IEC) connections
- Fully shielded

00047415	
6	BK



hama

F-Plug for quick assembly, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- Is put onto the devices (fast, secure fit)
- Fully shielded

4 - 7 mm	00043939
6	BK



hama

"Twin-LNB" SAT Connection Kit, 6 parts

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- 4 high-quality F-plugs for mounting on a satellite cable (for cables with a diameter of 6.5 mm)
- 2 protective tubes for protecting the F-plugs (for cables with a diameter from 5 to 8 mm)

6,5	00047444
6	BK



hama

F-Plug, 5.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a satellite cable
- ø 5.5 mm
- Screwable

5.5 mm	00042856
6	BK



hama

F Plug, 6.5 mm, screwable, 2 pieces

Quality	1 Star
---------	--------

- For mounting on a SAT cable
- Optimized female thread

6,5	00122461
6	BK

Cover plate



hama

2-Hole Cover Plate for Antenna Socket

Material	Plastic Material
Shade of colour	Pure White

- Dimensions: 80 mm x 80 mm

00121682	
6	BK



hama

2/3-Hole Cover Plate for SAT/Antenna Socket

Material	Plastic Material
Shade of colour	Pure White

- Dimensions: 80 mm x 80 mm

00121692	
6	BK



SAT TECHNOLOGY

Antenna Splitter



hama

**Antenna Splitter, coax plug
- 2 coax sockets, metal**

Input	Coaxial
Output	2x F Socket
Isolation	Approx. 22 dB
Frequency Range	4 - 1000 MHz
Transmission Loss	Approx. 3.5 dB
Shade of colour	Silver

- Suitable for cable TV
- Full metal housing
- Fully shielded

00122470

6 BK



hama

**Broadband Cable Splitter,
3-way, fully shielded**

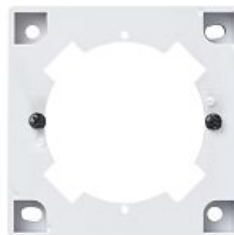
Input	F Socket
Output	3x F Socket
Isolation	>= 20 dB
Frequency Range	5 - 862 MHz
Transmission Loss	4 dB +/- 1dB
Shade of colour	Silver

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference

00044124

6 BK

wall-mounted frame



hama

**Surface-mounted Frame for
SAT/Antenna Socket**

Material	Plastic Material
Shade of colour	Pure White
Usage	for SAT/Antennen- dose

- For single-part coverage
- Dimensions: 80 mm x 80 mm

00121681

6 BK

SAT DiSEqC Switch



hama

**SAT DiSEqC Switch
"2-1"**

Number of Inputs	2
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0
- DC and 22 kHz passage

Plastic Material 00121600

6 BK



hama

**SAT DiSEqC Switch
"4-1"**

Number of Inputs	4
Number of Outputs	1
DiSEqC-Level	2.0
Frequencyline	950 - 2500 MHz

- Weatherproof due to plastic housing
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- According to DiSEqC level 2.0
- DC and 22 kHz passage

Plastic Material 00121601

6 BK

Satellite Socket



hama

Antenna/SAT/CATV Socket, twin terminal socket, pure white

Connection Loss	3 dB
Frequency Range	88 MHz - 2400 MHz

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications such as DSL via satellite
- 4 connections: TV, radio and 2x SAT
- Frequency range: 5-65 Mhz (with return path via TV connection) and 88-2400 MHz
- Connection attenuation (SAT): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- Connection attenuation (TV): 3 dB +/- 1dB
- Connection attenuation (FM): 3 dB +/- 1 dB
- For CATV/SAT networks
- Ideal for HDTV
- DC supply via F sockets
- Can be used with and without frame
- Suitable for covers that comply with German standard, e.g. for Bush+Jäger

Pure White	00044257
6 BK	

SAT Setting Device



hama

Satellite Finder with LED Display

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- Seven-stage LED for satellite level
- LED indicator for 22 KHz impulse
- 2x F connection (socket)

	00047564
6 BK	



hama

Compass for Satellite Bearing

- Sturdy compass with a plastic housing
- International 64/360° scale, white on black
- Rotatable marker
- Vial with seeker
- Fluorescent indication
- Collapsible

	00047458
6 BK	



hama

Satellite Finder with Analogue Display

- Attenuator for optimal adjustment of the input signal
- Acoustic signal for signal strength and quality
- 2x F connection (socket)
- Connecting cable with a quick F plug for easy attachment
- Digitally compatible and HD enabled

	00047454
6 BK	

Inline Amplifier



hama

SAT Inline Amplifier, 20 dB

Amplification	20 dB
Frequency Range	950 - 2400 MHz

- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Signal amplification by 20 decibels
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Ideal for HDTV

	00044131
6 BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

SAT Splitter



hama

AB/SAT Priority Switch

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Impedance	75 Ω

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Allows the simultaneous connection of 2 satellite receivers (e.g. built-in SAT receiver in the TV and an external hard drive receiver) to one coax cable
- Only one receiver can be active at any one time, however, with the receiver at output A always having priority over output B
- Example: A hard disk drive receiver is connected to output A and switched on, which means output B has no signal. When the hard disk drive receiver (output A) is switched off, the receiver on output B is active.
- Ideal for HDTV

00044251

6 BK

hama

4-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	9 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of four devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044128

6 BK

hama

3-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	7 dB ± 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of three devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044127

6 BK

hama

2-Way SAT Splitter, fully shielded

Input	F Socket
Isolation (min.)	20 dB
Outputs	F Socket
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2400 Mhz
Impedance	75 Ω
Transmission Loss	5 dB +/- 2 dB

- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- Fully shielded lines for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- Allows the connection of two devices
- DC throughput to all outputs
- Ideal for HDTV

00044126

6 BK

Universal Receiving Outlet



hama

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, pass-through socket, 10 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Through-Way Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

- Attenuation (connection): 10dB/+1.5dB

10 dB	00044312
6 BK	

hama

"Skitu" Universal Antenna Socket, terminal socket, 0 dB, 4in1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Model	With Cover and Frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Suitable for DVB-S/-C/-T reception
- Multimedia compatible due to return path, 5 to 65 MHz (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received on the TV socket
- Diode isolated SAT connection
- Extended F socket (makes mounting easier)
- Suitable for covers which comply with German standards, e.g. for Bush+Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical details:

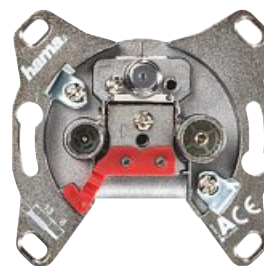
- Frequency range: 5 to 2200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 bis 2200 MHz

Attenuation (connection): <2dB

With TV connection: 109 to 865 MHz;

0 dB	00044311
6 BK	



hama

SAT/Antenna Terminal Socket, 0 dB, 4-in-1

Connection for	TV + SAT + Radio + Telephone + Unicable
Material	Die-cast housing
Model	Without cover and frame
Frequency Range	5 Mhz - 2200 Mhz
Usage	Terminal Socket

- Simultaneous use of SAT, cable TV, internet and telephone possible
- Connector capable of operating in the return channel for interactive applications such as internet or telephone via cable modem
- TV, telephone and Internet (Triple) through a single line
- Unicable compatible for use in single cable systems according to EN 50494
- Capable of receiving DVB-S/-C/-T
- Multimedia-compatible with 5 to 65 MHz feedback channel (Internet/telephone)
- The Internet signal is received at the TV socket
- Diode-decoupled SAT connection
- Extended F-socket (installation-friendly)
- Suitable for covers compliant with German standards, e.g. for Bush + Jäger
- Ideal for HDTV

Technical data:

- Frequency range: 5 to 2,200 MHz

With SAT connection: 950 to 2,200 MHz

Connection loss: <2dB

bei TV-Anschluss: 109 bis 865 MHz;

0 dB	00121690
6 BK	

Resistance



hama

Terminating Resistor 75 ohms

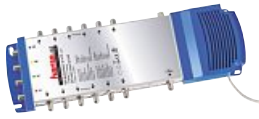
Quality	1 Star
Connection	F Socket

- Fully shielded plug housing with integrated terminating resistor

		00047516
	6 BK	

SAT TECHNOLOGY

SAT Multiswitch



"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/12NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	12
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	9 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz, 5 - 862 MHz, 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

00044308

6 BK



"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/8 NT

Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	8
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz, 5 - 862 MHz, 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

00044306

12 BK



"Lypsi SE" SAT Multiswitch, 5/6NT

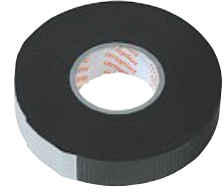
Number of Inputs	5
Number of Outputs	6
Isolation SAT Inputs (min.)	35 dB
Isolation SAT Outputs (min.)	35 dB
Line Voltage	90 - 250 V
Max. Remote Supply Current	500 mA
Power	8 W
frequency spectrum terrestrial/SAT	47 - 862 MHz, 5 - 862 MHz, 950 - 2200 MHz
Transmission Loss	6 - 10 dB

- Return path compatible connection for interactive applications via the terrestrial input
- Connection to quadswitch LNB possible
- Decoupling that is especially high for decreased sensitivity to interference from the signal inputs
- With colour coding for easily assigning the cables when connecting the LNB to the multiswitch
- Quad and Quadswitch compatible (22 KHz signal supplied to the LNB)
- With switching power supply for LNB power supply
- Inputs: 4x SAT, 1x terrestrial
- Earth connection: 1x terminal screw
- V/H: 14 V/18 V and 22 KHz switching signal

00044307

12 BK

Sealing Tape



Self-Welding Sealing Tape, 5.0 m

Material	Caoutchouc
Width x Length	19 x 5000 mm
Thickness	1 mm

- Rubber insulating tape made of caoutchouc, permanently elastic
- Permanently self-welding, waterproof
- Highly flexible, can be installed with less than 0°C
- Corresponds to the VDE guideline 0530 type A4

Black	00047470
	6 BK

LNB



hama

LNB "Lypsi 2, Quad"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for connecting multiple digital receivers or TVs with digital receivers in conjunction with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- With 4 fixed outputs (HLo / VLo / HHi / VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable, extra-stable weather protection housing

White	00121696
	10 BK



hama

LNB "Universal-Quad, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for connecting multiple digital receivers or TVs with digital receivers in conjunction with Hama multiswitches 5/6, 5/8, 5/12, 9/4 or 9/8
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- With 4 fixed outputs (HLo / VLo / HHi / VHi)
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White	00121786
	6 SC



hama

LNB "Lypsi 2, Single"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	57 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	80 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- For connecting to a digital receiver or a TV with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- With weather protection cover

White	00121693
	10 BK



hama

LNB "Universal-Single, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	57 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	80 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- For connecting to a digital receiver or a TV with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- With weather protection cover

White	00121783
	10 SC

Antennas



hama

LNB "Lypsi 2, Quadswitch"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for simultaneously connecting four digital SAT receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- With integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable, extra-stable weather protection housing

White		00121697
	10 BK	



hama

LNB "Universal-Quadswitch, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	180 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- for simultaneously connecting four digital SAT receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- With integrated multiswitch for 4 participants
- Ideal for UHD / HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White		00121787
	6 SC	



hama

LNB "Lypsi 2, Twin"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	140 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- ideal for connecting two digital receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable, extra-stable weather protection housing

White		00121695
	10 BK	



hama

LNB "Universal-Twin, New"

Feed Horn Diameter	40 mm
Amplification (typically)	58 dB
Input Frequency Range	10,7 - 12,75 GHz
Noise Factor (typically)	0.3 dB
Oscillator Frequency	10,6 GHz (L2), 9.75 GHz (L1)
Output Frequency Range	950-2150 MHz
Power Consumption (typical)	140 mA
Switch vertical/horizontal	14V, 18V

- ideal for connecting two digital receivers or TVs with built-in digital receiver
- Ideal for HDTV
- 22 kHz switching between low and high band
- Extendable weatherproof housing

White		00121785
	6 SC	

TV ACCESSORIES



Bags & Cases | Cleaners & Care Products

Bag



hama

"Sportsline" Projector Bag, L, black

Material	Polytex
----------	---------

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- Fully padded projector bag with variable inner divider
- Two large, variable-position additional pads with hook and loop fastening
- Projector retaining strap
- Integrated metal edging for stability
- Removable cable bag

		00101066
3	HT	



hama

"Sportsline" Projector Bag, M, black

Material	Polytex
----------	---------

- Adjustable and removable inner divider to divide the bag as required
- The metal border reinforces the bag thus providing stability and optimal protection
- Fully padded projector bag with variable inner divider
- Two large, variable-position additional pads with hook and loop fastening
- Projector retaining strap
- Removable cable bag

		00101065
4	HT	

Cleaning Foam



hama

TV Cleaning Foam, 400 ml, including Cloth

- Anti-static materials
- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 40 x 40 cm

400 ml			00095883
	30	SC	



hama

Cleaning and Care Foam, 200 ml, including Cloth

- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Free from components such as alcohol, butyl glycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning maintains the device's service life
- Also suitable for LED/OLED
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass, metal, etc.
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20x20 cm

200 ml			00095884
	48	KA	



hama

Notebook Cleaning Foam, 100 ml, including Cloth

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Anti-static materials
- Very low consumption because it is especially efficient in use
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide)
- Removes dust and dirt
- Regular cleaning maintains the device's service life
- Also suitable for the cleaning and care of plastic surfaces, glass and metal

100 ml			00113808
	6	BK	

TV ACCESSORIES

Cleaning Kit



hama

TV Cleaning Spray, 200 ml, Including Cloth

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Also for other surfaces such as notebooks, tablets, smartphones, etc.
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm

			00095878
	20	KA	



hama

Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

Set comprising:

- 15 ml cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

			00095863
	24	SC	



hama

TV Cleaning Kit, 45 ml, compact

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television

			00179756
	16	BK	

Storage Rack



hama

BERT Storage Rack

			00098672
	1	KA	

Stand



hama

Stand "123 cm"

Load Capacity	5 kg
Total Height	123 cm

- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 75.8 - 120 cm)
- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Includes different support plates and a mounting set for easy installation of the speakers, specially designed for all common formats of surround speakers
- Non-slip rubber ring on the base for secure positioning and for protecting the floor

Dimensions of the support plates:
6.5 cm x 6.5 cm
8 cm x 8 cm
11.5 cm x 11.5 cm

Silver	00049597
Black	00049594
	4 SC

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

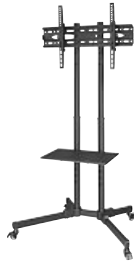
Stand
"64 cm"

Load Capacity	30 kg
Total Height	64 cm

- Hidden cable guide for improved appearance
- Base and support plate made of black glass
- Spike feet supported by metal plates, provide optimal sound quality
- Size of the support plate: 25x25 cm
- Size of the base: 30x30 cm

Black		00049813
	1	SC

TV Rack/Trolley



hama

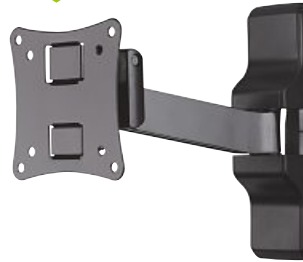
"Trolley" TV Cart, 178 cm
(70"), 600x400, black

Material	Metal
Width x Depth x Height	88.4 x 66.6 x 154,7 cm
Shade of colour	Black
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 168 cm (32" - 70")

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Stable compartment shelf for DVD player, Blu-ray player, SAT receiver, laptops, etc.
- Various positioning options thanks to 4 flexible castors
- 4 parking brakes ensure stability when immobile
- Height-adjustable in 3 stages
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +/-10° continuous tilt

		00118098
	1	SC

Wall brackets



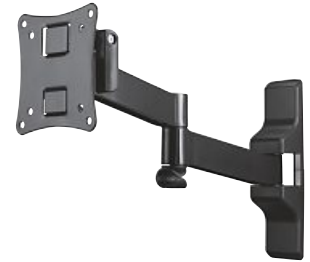
hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion
Ultraslim, 66 cm (26"),
5 Stars, 2 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5°/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°
- 10-year warranty

Black		00108722
	6	SC



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion
Ultraslim, 66 cm (26"),
5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5°/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°
- Adapts to the individual living space situation, can be swivelled by up to 90° to the left and right
- 10-year warranty

Black		00108723
White		00108737
	6	SC



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117 cm (46")", 5 Stars, 2 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°
- 10-year warranty

Black				00108726
	5	SC		



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 117 cm (46")", 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°
- Adapts to the individual living space situation, can be swivelled by up to 90° to the left and right
- 10-year warranty

Black				00108727
White				00108741
	6	SC		



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 142 cm (56")", 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double supporting arms and 3 joints, swivel up to 150°

Black				00108756
	3	SC		



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Ultraslim, 178 cm (70")", 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 700x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 175 cm (37" - 70")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 700 x 500
- Up to -12° continuous tilt
- With 2 double supporting arms and 3 joints, swivel up to 120°

Black				00108757
	2	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



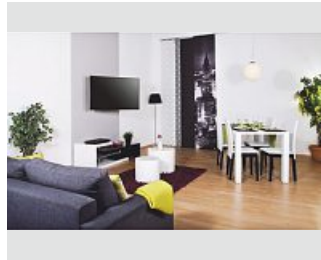
hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 127 cm (50"),
5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	200x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 127cm (32" - 50")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Swivel arms for maximum rotation
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +3°/-15° continuous tilt
- With 2 double supporting arms and 3 joints, swivel up to 120°
- 10-year warranty

Black					00108730
	2	SC			



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 229 cm (90"),
5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	300x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	119 - 229 cm (47" - 90")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Up to +2°/-10° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 120°
- 10-year warranty

Black, White					00118626
Black					00116225
	1	SC			



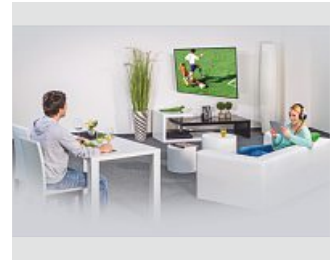
hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 142 cm (56"),
3 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +10°/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black					00118667
	4	SC			



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2°/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

White					00118675
Black					00118619
	2	SC			

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
3 Stars, 2 Joints"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black				00118630
	3	SC		



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 190 cm (75"),
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 191 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black				00118620
	2	SC		



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 190 cm (75"),
3 Stars, 1 Arm"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	45 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 600x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 191 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 500
- Up to +2/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black				00118631
	3	SC		



hama

**Wall brackets „Fullmotion,
3 Stars, 200x200, 122cm
(48\"), 2 Arms, Swivelling“**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	12 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

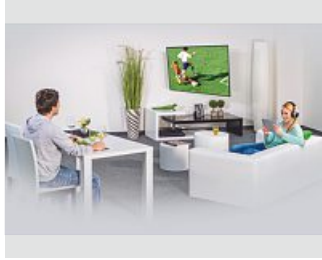
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black				00108713
	5	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 Stars, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black			00118665
	4	SC	



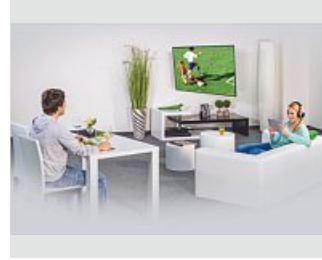
hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 Stars, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black			00118664
	5	SC	



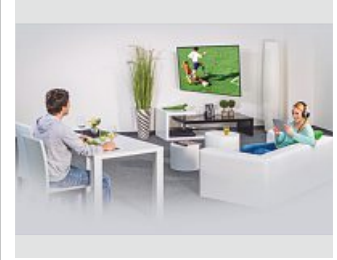
hama

FULLMOTION TV Wall Bracket, 3 Stars, 66cm (26\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +10/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black			00118662
	8	SC	



hama

Wall brackets \"Fullmotion, 66 cm (26\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10\"/>

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black			00118112
	6	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 122 cm (48"),
1 Star, 200x200, 1 Arm"

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black	00118100
	6 SC



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 122 cm (48"),
1 Star, 200x200, 2 Arms"

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black	00118101
	6 SC



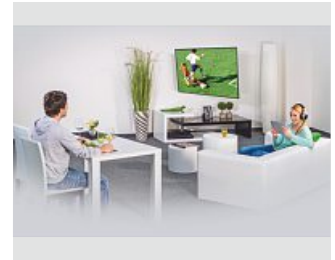
hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
1 Star, 400x400, 1 Arm"

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black	00118102
	6 SC



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"),
1 Star, 400x400, 2 Arms"

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

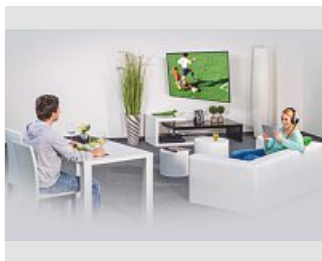
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black	00118103
	6 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 66 cm (26")",
1 Star, 1 Arm"

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +5/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black			00118113
	10	SC	



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65)"

Quality	Basic
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Simple installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 180°

Black			00118124
	4	SC	



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm(65")",
1 Arm"

Quality	Basic
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Simple installation in just 3 steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range up to 130°

Black			00118127
	5	SC	



hama

Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 165 cm (65")",
Scissor Arm"

Quality	Basic
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	160 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 160° swivel range

Black			00118125
	4	SC	

TV ACCESSORIES



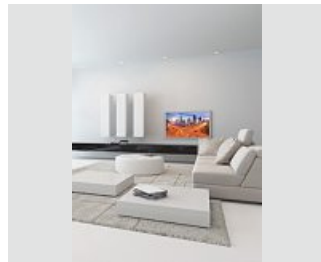
hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion, 213 cm (84\"/>**

Quality	Basic
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	150 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 213 cm (32" - 84")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Supplied hook and eye cable tie ensures everything remains tidy and provides suitable strain relief
- Easy installation in just three steps
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 150° swivel range

Black				00118126
		4	SC	



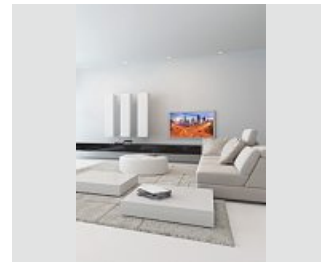
hama

Wall brackets „Fullmotion, Premium, 1 Arm, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00118052
		3	SC	



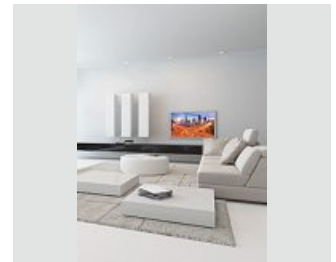
hama

Wall brackets „FULLMOTION, Premium, 2 Arms, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	360 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- 360° turn for horizontal or vertical orientation of the TV
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +/-15° continuous tilt

Black				00118053
		4	SC	



hama

Wall brackets „Fullmotion, Premium, VESA 400x400, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

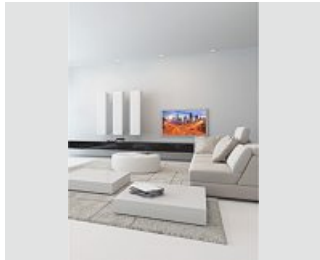
- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00118056
		2	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Wall brackets „Fullmotion, Premium, VESA 800x400, 229 cm (90”)”

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	110 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400

Black		00118057
	1	SC



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion, 117 cm (46"), 5 Stars, 3 Joints"

Quality	Special
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/-15° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°
- Up to 79 cm wall distance
- 10-year warranty

Black		00108732
	2	SC



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion, 165 cm (65"), 3 Stars, 2 Arms, ultra long"

Quality	Special
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	2 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- An extra long arm makes it possible to turn TVs at a 90° angle to the wall
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to +2°/-12° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°
- Up to 80 cm wall distance

Black		00108712
	2	SC



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion OLED, 165 cm (65")"

Quality	Ultraslim
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x300
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Thanks to its innovative design, the wall bracket fits perfectly to the back of your OLED TV
- Wall bracket with ultra-flat profile yet complete mobility in all directions
- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Ultra-flat bracket with a distance of just 25 mm from the wall
- The wall bracket is virtually invisible when folded down
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Up to -12°/+3° continuous tilt

Black		00118065
	4	SC

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion Ultraslim,
122 cm (48"), 2 Joints"**

Quality	Ultraslim
Material	Aluminium Cast, Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 200X200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling

- Wall bracket with ultra-flat profile yet complete mobility in all directions
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Ultra-flat bracket with a distance of just 25 mm from the wall
- Thanks to the innovative design, the wall bracket is virtually invisible when folded together
- Especially suitable for ultra-flat OLED TVs
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Up to -12/+3° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 2 hinges: up to 180°

Black		00118062
	8	SC



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion Ultraslim,
122 cm (48"), 3 Joints"**

Quality	Ultraslim
Material	Aluminium Cast, Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 200X200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Swivelling

- Wall bracket with ultra-flat profile yet complete mobility in all directions
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Ultra-flat bracket with a distance of just 25 mm from the wall
- Thanks to the innovative design, the wall bracket is virtually invisible when folded together
- Especially suitable for ultra-flat OLED TVs
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Up to -12/+3° continuous tilt
- Swivel range on 3 hinges: up to 180°

Black		00118063
	5	SC



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fullmotion Ultraslim,
191 cm (75)"**

Quality	Ultraslim
Material	Aluminium Cast, Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	120 °
Tilt +/-	3 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 191 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Swivelling

- Wall bracket with ultra-flat profile yet complete mobility in all directions
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Ultra-flat bracket with a distance of just 32 mm from the wall
- Thanks to the innovative design, the wall bracket is virtually invisible when folded together
- Especially suitable for ultra-flat OLED TVs
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Up to -12/+3° continuous tilt
- 2 movable swivel arms for greater stability and even weight distribution, up to 120° swivel range

Black		00118064
	3	SC



hama

**FULLMOTION „Ultraslim“
TV Wall Bracket, 400x400,
165 cm (65"), black**

Quality	Ultraslim
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material, Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	6 / 6 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Swivelling/Tilting

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Wall bracket with ultra-flat profile yet complete mobility in all directions
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Ultra-flat bracket with a distance of just 25 mm from the wall
- Thanks to the innovative design, the wall bracket is virtually invisible when folded together
- Especially suitable for ultra-flat OLED TVs
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Up to +/-6° continuous tilt

Black		00118060
	4	SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



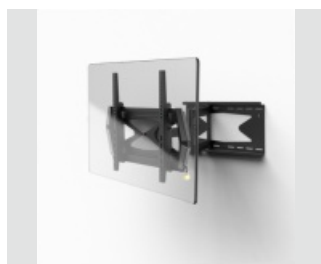
hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Professional, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\" - 48\")
Version	Swivelling

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms
- By removing the padlock and metal cover, the holder becomes accessible again and the TV can be removed

Black				00118077
	6	SC		



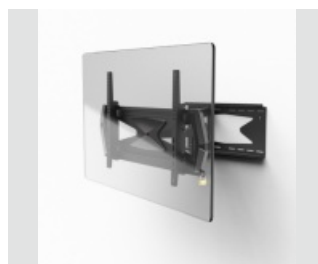
hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Professional, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	8 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	300x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\" - 65\")
Version	Swivelling

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock
- The TV can be hung in the bracket and secured with the fixing bar without any additional tools
- Removal of the fixing bar releases the mechanism and the TV can be removed
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms

Black				00118072
	2	SC		



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Professional, 203 cm (80\"/>

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	8 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	300x200 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 203 cm (37\" - 80\")
Version	Swivelling

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock
- The TV can be hung in the bracket and secured with the fixing bar without any additional tools
- Removal of the fixing bar releases the mechanism and the TV can be removed
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms

Black				00118075
	2	SC		



hama

Wall brackets "Fullmotion Professional, 122 cm (48\"/>

Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	180 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\" - 48\")
Version	Swivelling

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms
- By removing the padlock and metal cover, the holder becomes accessible again and the TV can be removed

Black				00118076
	6	SC		



hama

**Wall brackets
"Motion, 119 cm (46")
5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Tilting

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- 10-year warranty

Black	00118633
10	SC



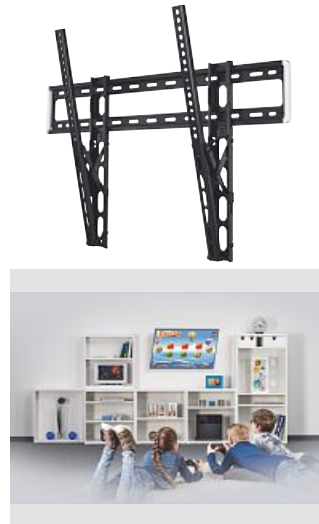
hama

**Wall brackets
"Motion, 142 cm (56")
5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Tilting

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Continuous -12° tilt
- 10-year warranty

Black	00118628
6	SC



hama

**Wall brackets
"Motion, 229 cm (90")
5 Stars"**

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Tilting

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- Continuous -12° tilt
- 10-year warranty

Black	00118625
3	SC



hama

**Wall brackets
"Motion, 94 cm (37")
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Tilting

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Continuous -20° tilt

Black	00084425
6	SC

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Wall brackets
"Motion, 142 cm (56"),
1 Star"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Continuous +5/-15° tilt

Black				00108716
	10	SC		



hama

Wall brackets
"Motion, 160 cm (63),
3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 20 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 160 cm (37" - 63")
Version	Tilting

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- Continuous -20° tilt

Black				00084427
	3	SC		



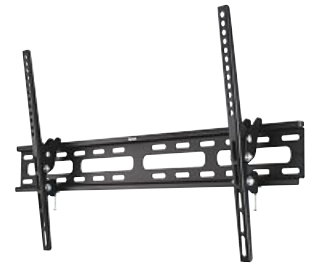
hama

Wall brackets
"Motion, 165 cm (65"),
3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 191 cm (32" - 75")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Continuous +5/-15° tilt

Black				00108717
	5	SC		



hama

Wall brackets
"Motion, 190 cm (75"),
1 Star"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 191 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400
- Continuous +5/-15° tilt

Black				00108719
	5	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Wall brackets
"Motion, 117 cm (46")
3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Continuous +5/-15° tilt

Black			00108715
	10	SC	



hama

**Wall brackets
"Motion, 66 cm (26")
1 Star"**

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	10 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- Up to +10°/-15° continuous tilt

Black			00118611
	40	SC	



hama

**Wall brackets
"Tilt, 122 cm (48")
1 Stern,
200x200"**

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Continuous -10° tilt

Black			00118114
	16	SC	



hama

**Wall brackets
"Tilt, 165 cm (65")
1 Stern,
400x400"**

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 12 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Continuous -12° tilt

Black			00118105
	16	SC	



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Wall brackets
"Tilt, 191 cm (75\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 191 cm (32" - 75")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400
- Continuous -10° tilt

Black				00118108
	10	SC		



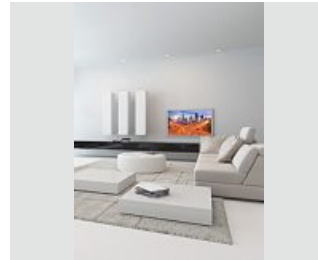
hama

Wall brackets
"Tilt, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	Basic
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilting

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Up to -10° continuous tilt

Black				00118069
	10	SC		



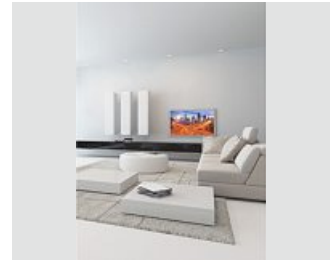
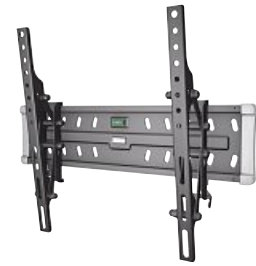
hama

Wall brackets
"TILT, Premium, VESA
200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Tilting

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- Up to +5°/-15° continuous tilt
- 10-year warranty

Black				00118051
	5	SC		



hama

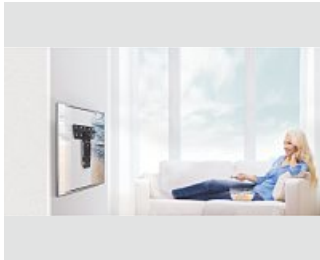
Wall brackets
"Tilt, Premium, VESA
400x400, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	15 / 15 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilting

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- Special hinge for easy and fully adjustable orientation of the TV for an optimal viewing angle
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Easy installation in only three steps
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for non-VESA-compatible TV sets

Black				00118055
	4	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

**Wall brackets
"TILT, No Gap, 165 cm
(65")"**

Quality	Special
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 32 °
Version	Tilting

- Thanks to its innovative design, the TV blends in seamlessly with the wall
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Inclined by 32°

Black	00118109
5	SC



hama

**Wall brackets
"Tilt Professional, 165 cm
(65")"**

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Tilting

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- The TV can be hung in the bracket and locks securely without any additional tools
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- A pull on the release cords releases the mechanism and the TV can be removed
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms
- Fold-up arms: more space during assembly, additional cables can be connected quickly and easily
- Unlocking tabs can be invisibly stored with magnets

Black	00118071
6	SC



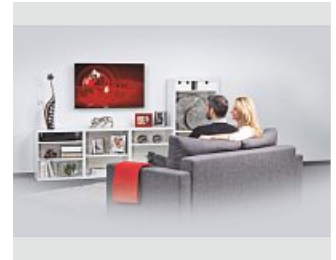
hama

**Wall brackets
"Tilt Professional, 203 cm
(80")"**

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	5 / 10 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 203 cm (37" - 80")
Version	Tilting

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- The TV can be hung in the bracket and locks securely without any additional tools
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- A pull on the release cords releases the mechanism and the TV can be removed
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms
- Fold-up arms: more space during assembly, additional cables can be connected quickly and easily
- Unlocking tabs can be invisibly stored with magnets

Black	00118074
4	SC



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fix Ultraslim, 66 cm (26"),
5 Stars 1"**

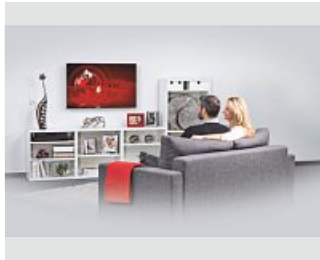
Quality	5 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 100x100
Recommended Screen Size	25 - 66 cm (10" - 26")
Version	Fix

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 100 x 100
- 10-year warranty

Black	00108720
8	SC

TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



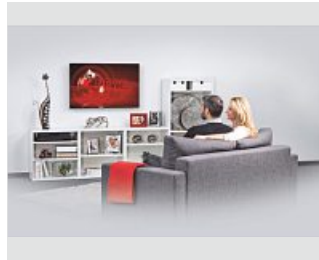
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 117 cm (46"), 5 Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- 10-year warranty

Black, White	00118632
14	SC



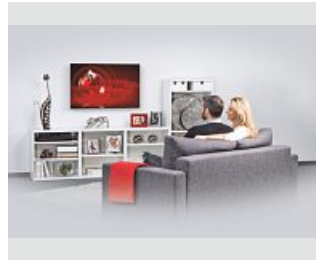
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 229 cm (90"), 5 Stars"

Quality	5 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 800x600
Recommended Screen Size	117 - 229 cm (46" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 600
- 10-year warranty

Black	00118624
6	SC



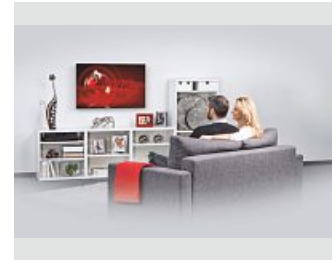
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix Ultral slim, 94 cm (37"), 3 Stars 1"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 94 cm (19" - 37")
Version	Fix

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

White	00084466
Black	00084424
6	SC



hama

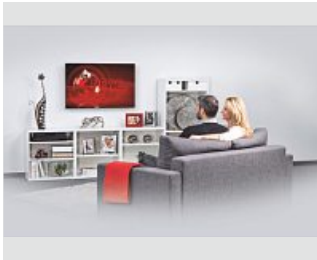
Wall brackets
"Fix Ultral slim, 142 cm (56"), 3 Stars"

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

White	00084471
4	SC
Black	00011757
4	SC

TV ACCESSORIES



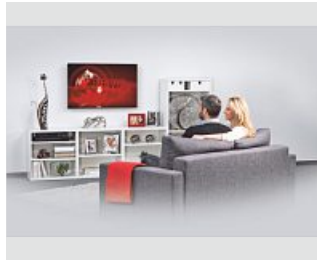
hama

**Wall brackets
"Fix Ultraslim, 142 cm
(56"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 142 cm (32" - 56")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				00118604
	3	SC		



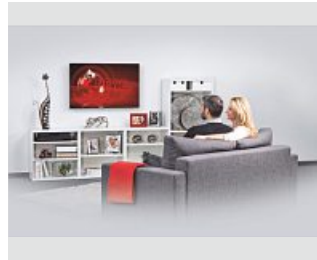
hama

**Wall brackets
"Fix Ultraslim, 229 cm
(90"), 3 Stars 1"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	75 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x500
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 500

White				00084474
	2	SC		
Black				00011759
	2	SC		



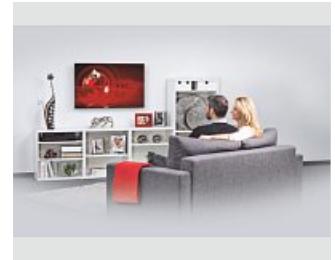
hama

**Wall brackets
"Fix, 117 cm (46"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 117 cm (19" - 46")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				00108714
	20	SC		



hama

**Wall brackets
"Fix, 142 cm (56"), 3 Stars"**

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	30 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

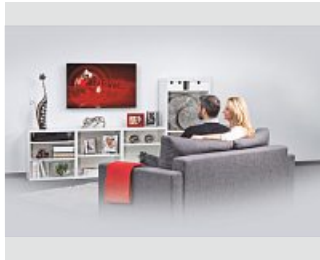
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00108770
	10	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



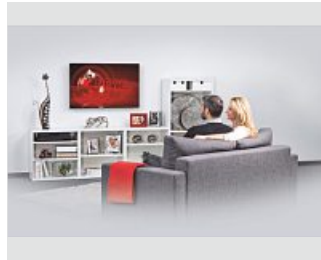
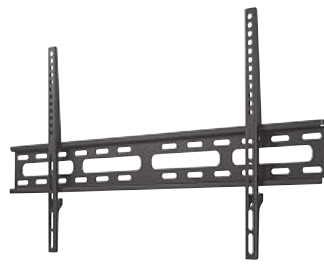
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 191 cm (32" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				00108771
	10	SC		



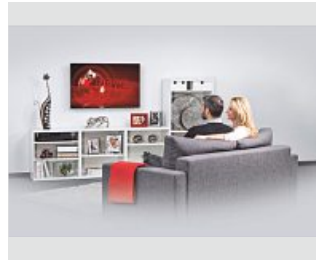
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>

Quality	3 Stars
Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 191 cm (37" - 75")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Especially suited for ultra flat televisions, allows optimal positioning of the flat panel display in any room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 800 x 400

Black				00108718
	8	SC		



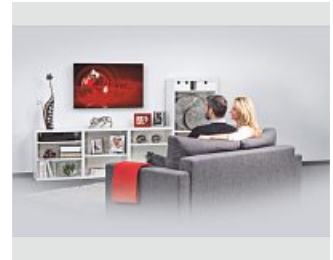
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Unobtrusive mount makes the bracket disappear inconspicuously behind the television
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				00096099
	18	SC		



hama

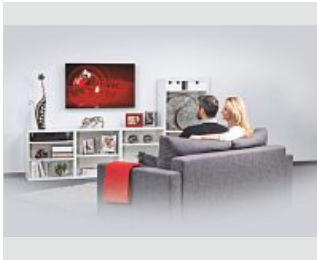
Wall brackets
"Fix, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19" - 48")
Version	Fix

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200

Black				00118106
	28	SC		

TV ACCESSORIES



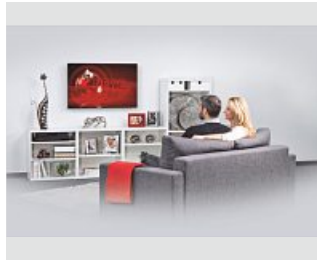
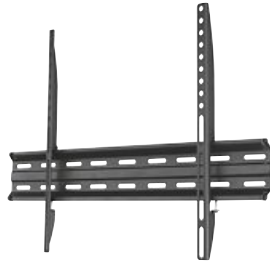
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\"/>

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00118104
	16	SC		



hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 190 cm (75\"/>

Quality	1 Star
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	40 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 191 cm (32\"/>

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 600 x 400

Black				00118107
	10	SC		



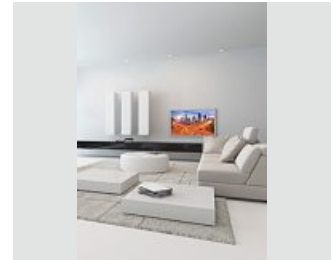
hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, 165 cm (65\"/>

Quality	Basic
Material	Steel Plate
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32\"/>

- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Optimal positioning of the flat panel display in every room
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400

Black				00118068
	10	SC		



hama

Wall brackets
"FIX, Premium, VESA 200x200, 122 cm (48\"/>

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	25 kg
Rotation	6 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	75x75 - 200x200
Recommended Screen Size	48 - 122 cm (19\"/>

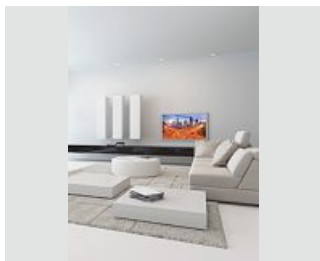
- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 200 x 200
- 10-year warranty

Black				00118050
	8	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Wall brackets
"Fix, Premium, VESA
400x400, 165 cm (65)"

Quality	Premium
Material	Aluminium
Maximum Load Capacity	35 kg
Rotation	3 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	200x200 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Design version made of high-quality aluminium, sturdy steel and chrome-plated plastic materials
- If the TV bracket has been mounted slightly at an angle on the wall, the position of the TV can be corrected by a few degrees horizontally
- Slim design makes your TV float invisibly on the wall
- Easy installation in only three steps
- The drilling template means easy marking of the drill holes without having to hold the bracket up against the wall
- Spirit level, drilling template, marker pen, dowels and screws for quick and easy mounting of the wall bracket
- Vibration dampers for the ultimate sound experience
- All fastening materials for the TV set are included in the extent of delivery
- All fastening materials for the wall are included in the extent of delivery
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- Also suitable for non-VESA-compatible TV sets
- 10-year warranty

Black		00118054
	4	SC



hama

Wall brackets
"Fix Strong, 229 cm (90)"

Quality	Special
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	100 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	50x50 - 800x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 229 cm (37" - 90")
Version	Fix

- Extremely strong: stable design allows the secure attachment of TV sets with a weight of up to 100 kg
- Extremely flat profile allows modern and compact living space design
- Including spirit level for fast and easy mounting
- Bracket made from extra-strong base material (steel)
- Especially suitable for ultra-flat OLED TVs
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the flat screen in every room

Black		00118128
	4	SC



hama

Wall brackets
"Fix Professional, 165 cm
(65)"

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 400x400
Recommended Screen Size	81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")
Version	Fix

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- The TV can be hung in the bracket and locks securely without any additional tools
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- A pull on the release cords releases the mechanism and the TV can be removed
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms
- Fold-up arms: more space during assembly, additional cables can be connected quickly and easily
- Unlocking tabs can be invisibly stored with magnets

Black		00118070
	6	SC



hama

Wall brackets
"Fix Professional, 203 cm
(80)"

Quality	Professional
Material	Steel
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Rotation	0 °
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °
VESA (from-to)	100x100 - 600x400
Recommended Screen Size	94 - 203 cm (37" - 80")
Version	Fix

- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- The TV can be hung in the bracket and locks securely without any additional tools
- With the theft protection device, you can secure the TV using a padlock and block the unlocking system
- A pull on the release cords releases the mechanism and the TV can be removed
- Tested according to the criteria of a recognise testing body for use in public places, such as in hotels or conference rooms
- Fold-up arms: more space during assembly, additional cables can be connected quickly and easily
- Unlocking tabs can be invisibly stored with magnets

Black		00118073
	5	SC

TV ACCESSORIES



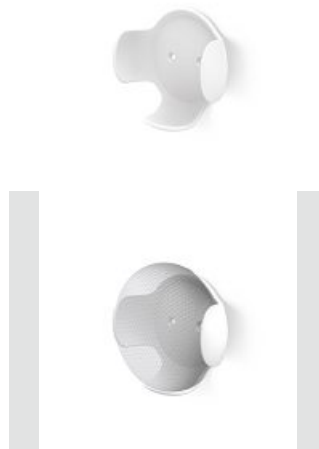
hama

Wall brackets "For Bose Soundtouch 10/20"

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- Thanks to an extendible support plate suitable for Bose Soundtouch 10 and Bose Soundtouch 20
- Extremely comfortable and compact for optimal positioning of the Bose Soundtouch in every room
- Can be swivelled up to 85°

White	00118034
Black	00118035
	16 BK



hama

Wall brackets "for Google Home mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	0.2 kg
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Specially developed design allows the Google Home/Nest mini to float almost invisibly on the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Google Home/Nest mini in every room

White	00181531
	40 SC



hama

Wall brackets "for Sonos One"

Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Swivel Range	0 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °

- Openings for full access to connections and controls
- Adhesive patches supplied ensure additional grip
- Specially developed design allows the Sonos One/One SL to float almost invisibly on the wall
- Exceptionally convenient and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Sonos One/One SL in every room

Black	00118017
White	00118016
	40 BK



hama

Wall brackets "Loudspeaker-Mount- System"

Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	2 kg
Tilt +/-	90 / 90 °

- Elegant speaker wall mount made of plastic
- Due to the supplied adapter the distance from the wall can be
- Up to +90°/-90° continuous tilt
- Can be rotated 360°

Black	00118680
White	00118681
	32 BK



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

**Wall brackets
"PLAY:1, Can be Swivelled,
Load Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Swivel Range	90 °

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Sonos PLAY:1 in every room
- Can be swivelled up to 90°

White	00118000
Black	00118001
	40 BK



hama

**Wall brackets
"PLAY:1, Full Motion, Load
Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Swivel Range	140 °
Tilt +/-	50 / 50 °

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Sonos PLAY:1 in every room
- Up to +/-50° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 140°

White	00118040
Black	00118041
	40 BK



hama

**Wall brackets
"PLAY:3, Can be Swivelled,
Load Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Swivel Range	85 °
Tilt +/-	0 / 0 °

- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Sonos PLAY:3 in every room
- Can be swivelled up to 85°

White	00118014
	40 BK



hama

**Wall brackets
"PLAY:3, Full Motion, Load
Capacity 5 kg"**

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	80 / 80 °

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving for optimal positioning of the Sonos PLAY:3 in every room
- Up to +/-80° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 130°

Black	00118043
	40 BK

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Wall brackets "Wireless, Universal, Full Motion"

Material	Metal, Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	5 kg
Swivel Range	130 °
Tilt +/-	85 / 85 °

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the speaker
- 360° rotation for horizontal or vertical orientation of the speaker
- Suitable for wireless speakers like Samsung WAM550, Denon Heos 1, Panasonic ALI 3 and models that are identical in construction
- Extremely comfortable and space-saving for optimal positioning of a wireless speaker in every room
- Up to +/-85° continuous tilt
- Can be swivelled up to 130°

Black	00118031
White	00118030
	40 BK



hama

"Soundbar" Wall Holder, black

Maximum Load Capacity	10 kg
-----------------------	-------

- Maximum device compatibility thanks to individually adjustable depth and width: mounting plates can be mounted on the wall at any distance, storage shelves can be extended
- Depth adjustable from 7 cm to max. 10 cm
- Easy to mount with the supplied screw set
- Suitable for all common soundbars, also for Sonos playbar

Black	00108745
	20 BK

Ceiling Mount



hama

TV Ceiling Bracket, 117 cm (46"), black

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	47.1 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	26.6 cm
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on sloping roofs
- Can be continuously extended / retracted on the ceiling
- Up to -90° continuous tilt
- Swivels up to 100° (only with ceiling mounting)
- With locking system for maximum safety
- Ceiling clearance can be adjusted to the size of the TV

Black	00118654
	4 SC



hama

TV Ceiling Mount, 165 cm (65"), black

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	155.1 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	50 kg
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	105.1 cm
Version	Full Motion

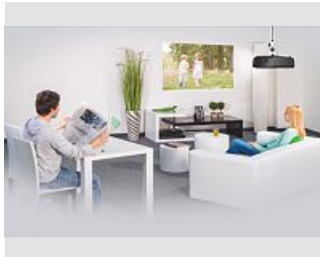
- Tested safety: exacting stress, stability and functional tests guarantee high quality standards
- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV
- The position of the holder can be aligned horizontally on the TV plate after installation
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Ideal for mounting on roof pitches
- Supports all VESA standards up to 400 x 400
- -25° continuous tilt
- Swivel range: 360°
- Variable adjustment of the ceiling distance

Black	00118655
	2 SC



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Projector Mount for Wall/ Ceiling Mounting

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	63,5 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	15 kg
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	13 cm
Version	Full Motion

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- For mounting both on the wall or on the ceiling
- Continually adjustable telescope tube (total height 44.0 - 63.4 cm)
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with threaded holes in a spacing of up to 320 mm
- Ideal for mounting on roof tilts
- Can also be mounted without telescopic arm (distance from the ceiling: 14.0 cm)
- Can be tilted +/-30°
- Can be rotated 360°

White				00084422
	6	SC		



hama

Projector Ceiling Mount, white

Material	Steel Plate
Max. Ceiling distance to vertical strut	22 cm
Maximum Load Capacity	14 kg
Min. Ceiling Distance to vertical Strut	22 cm

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of the projector
- Can be installed on the ceiling
- Drilling template for mounting the projector mount and a projector quickly and easily
- With 4 flexible carrier arms, for projectors with tap holes in a spacing of up to 307.7 mm
- Can be tilted +/-25°
- Can be rotated 360°

White				00118610
	6	SC		

Rotary Plate



hama

Rotary Plate "TV, Glass (60cm)"

Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Width x Depth x Height	60 x 40 x 3 cm

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 81 cm (32")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Transparent	00084026
Black	00084027
	3 SC



hama

Rotary Plate "TV, Glass (80cm)"

Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Width x Depth x Height	80 x 40 x 3 cm

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Especially suitable for flat screens with a screen size of up to 107 cm (42")
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Transparent	00084028
Black	00084029
	3 SC



hama

Universal Rotary Plate, XL

Maximum Load Capacity	100 kg
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 40 x 2 cm

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	00049593
	12 SC



hama

Universal Rotary Plate, L

Maximum Load Capacity	80 kg
Width x Depth x Height	32 x 32 x 2 cm

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black	00049591
	20 SC

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Universal Rotary Plate, S

Maximum Load Capacity	60 kg
Width x Depth x Height	25.5 x 25.5 x 2 cm

- 360° rotation for optimal orientation
- Suitable for televisions, monitors, speakers, hi-fi systems, kitchen appliances, etc.
- With small, non-slip rubber feet that protect from scratches

Black				00049590
	24	SC		

Remote Control Holder



hama

Remote Control Holder "Commander"

Material	Nylon, Polypropylene (PP)
Width x Depth x Height	17.5 x 14,2 x 12.5 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	9

- For up to 9 remote controls

Black				00084035
	16	SC		



hama

"Agent" Remote Control Holder, black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	13.7 x 12 x 8.8 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	6

- Easy access to each object thanks to revolving base
- Can also be used for other purposes (e.g. in the bathroom for cosmetic products, etc.)

Black				00083839
	12	SC		

Pedestal



hama

Pedestal "Fullmotion", Black

Material	Metal
Maximum Load	40 kg
VESA Standard	200 x 200/300 x 200/300 x 300/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400/600 x 400
Version	Swivelling

- Easy-Fix system for simple and fully adjustable orientation of your TV

81 - 165 cm (32" - 65")	00108788
	1 SC
81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")	00108789
	1 BK



hama

Remote Control Holder "Major"

Material	Faux Leather
Width x Depth x Height	6.8 x 19.5 x 10.9 cm
Max. Number of Remote Controls	4

- For up to 4 remote controls

Black				00084032
White				00083838
	10	SC		



hama

Pedestal "Easel-Design", Black

Material	Metal
Maximum Load	40 kg
VESA Standard	300 x 200/300 x 300/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400/600 x 400

- The modern and minimalist easel design makes your TV and its stand a special home accessory
- Individual and space-saving integration into your home landscape

				00118099
	2	SC		



TV ACCESSORIES

Holders



hama

Pedestal
"Easel-Design", White

Material	Metal
Maximum Load	40 kg
VESA Standard	300 x 200/300 x 300/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400/600 x 400

Version		Swivelling
		00118093
2	SC	



hama

"Design" TV Stand, 165 cm (65"), black silver

Material	Metal
Maximum Load	40 kg
VESA Standard	200 x 200/300 x 200/300 x 300/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400/600 x 400

Version		Swivelling
		00118097
3	SC	



hama

FULLMOTION TV Stand, 140 cm (55"), black

Material	Glass/Metal
Maximum Load	30 kg
VESA Standard	100 x 100/100 x 200/200 x 100/200 x 200/200 x 300/300 x 100/300 x 200/300 x 300/300 x 400/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400

Version		Swivelling
81 - 140 cm (32" - 55")		00118094
4	SC	

Holder



hama

Holder for Apple TV (4th generation)/Apple TV 4K (1st/2nd generation)

- For mounting on a wall by means of dowels and screws
- For mounting via the VESA holes on the back of the TV
- Includes comprehensive materials for custom-fixing
- Includes double-sided adhesive pad for direct attachment to the TV

Material		Plastic Material
Black		00118644
84	BK	

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

FULLMOTION TV Stand, 165 cm (65"), black

Maximum Load	35 kg
VESA Standard	100 x 100/100 x 200/200 x 100/200 x 200/200 x 300/300 x 100/300 x 200/300 x 300/300 x 400/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400
Version	Swivelling

Version		00118096
2	SC	



hama

FULLMOTION TV Stand, 165 cm (65"), black

Material	Glass/Metal
Maximum Load	40 kg
VESA Standard	200 x 200/200 x 300/300 x 100/300 x 300/300 x 400/400 x 200/400 x 300/400 x 400/600 x 200/600 x 300/600 x 400

Version		Swivelling
		00118095
3	SC	

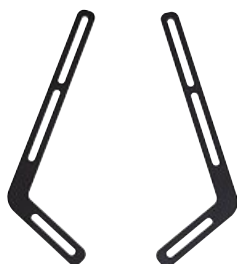


hama

Headphone Stand, black

- Universal, suitable for any over-ear and on-ear headphones
- Incl. cable holder on the back
- The relief from ear pads guarantees a long-lasting, secure fit of the headphones
- Anti-slip effect for a firm grip thanks to integrated EVA pads on the base
- Dimensions of headphones rest plate: 20.4 x 4.2 cm (L x W)

Material		Acrylic
Black		00122058
6	SC	



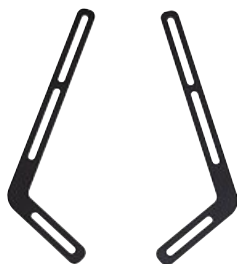
hama

Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Attachment	TV
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black	00108746
	12 SC



hama

Sound Bar Bracket, fix

Attachment	TV
Maximum Load Capacity	20 kg

- Can be installed above and below the television
- Allows space-saving installation of the device in the living room
- Mounting directly on the TV, possible with or without a separate TV wall bracket
- Easy mounting of the sound bar bracket via the VESA mounting holes of the TV set

Black	00118026
	12 SC



hama

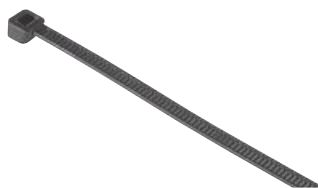
Universal TV Shelf, 30.0 x 12.7 cm, black

Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Load Capacity	6 kg

- Space-saving: the shelf is attached directly to the TV or PC monitor, meaning you do not have to block off any other surfaces
- Simply and quick to install, with no tools required
- Universal storage shelf suitable for all flat-screen monitors
- Additional storage space directly by your screen

Black	00118686
	20 SC

Cable Tie



hama

Cable Tie "140 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020544
Nature	00020545
	10 HC



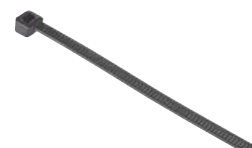
hama

Cable Tie "145 mm"

Material	Nylon
Max. Bundle Diameter	3.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Black/Blue/Red	00020536
	10 HC



hama

Cable Tie "200 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Nature	00020557
Black	00020560
	10 HC



hama

Cable Tie "300 mm, 50 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Bundle Diameter	7.6 cm

- UV resistant
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water, colours, varnish, automotive fuels, etc.
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020562
	10 HC

TV ACCESSORIES

Mounting Materials

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Cable Tie „With Inscription Field, 98 mm, 25 Pieces, Self-Securing“

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Bundle Diameter	2.5 cm

- Area that can be labelled provides a better overview of cables
- The inscription field on the cable tie can be marked with hot foil stamping or waterproof pens
- The function or origin of the cable can thus be written down
- UV resistant
- Label area: 8 x 24 mm

Nature	00020563
10 HC	



hama

Cable Tie "With a Buckle, 250 mm"

Material	Nylon
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Black/Green/Red	00020538
10 HC	



hama

Cable Tie "Set, 150 Pieces, Self-Securing"

Material	Plastic Material
Max. Bundle Diameter	5 cm

- UV resistant
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 100 mm, black, bundle ø 2-22 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 150 mm, black, bundle ø 2-45 mm
- 50 pieces: 2.5 x 200 mm, black, bundle ø 3-60 mm
- Single use closure, cannot be reopened

Black	00020622
Nature	00020623
10 HC	



hama

Cable Tie "Stips, 215 mm"

Material	Nylon
Max. Bundle Diameter	6 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Plastic cable ties with hook and loop fastener
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Black/Blue/Green/Red/Yellow	00020535
10 HC	



hama

Hook and loop cable tie, 200 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib
- Resistant to alcohol, oils, grease and water

Black	00020546
10 HC	



hama

Hook and loop cable tie, 10x125 mm, black, 20 pcs.

Material	Nylon
----------	-------

- Plastic stripes based on the hook and loop fastener principle
- Soft and flexible material structure; protects the connected surfaces from damages and therefore is especially suited for sensitive materials, like e. g. optical fibre cables
- The connection can be released and re-engaged ad lib
- Resistant to alcohol, oils, grease and water

Black	00020547
10 HC	

Cable Holder/Fastener



hama

Hook and Loop Fasteners, double-sided, self-adhesive, 100 mm, coloured

Material	Nylon
Bundle Diameter	1.5 cm

- Ideal for sorting power, audio and video cables, etc. by colour
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required

Black/Grey/White	00020541
10 HC	



hama

"Candy" Cable Clips, 8 pieces

Material	Plastic Material
Bundle Diameter	0.6 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- 4 clips for one cable each and 4 clips for 2 cables each
- With a 3M adhesive pad on the back
- For routing cables on or under the desk
- Makes cables/plugs easy to reach and access
- Can also be used as a pen holder

Black/Blue/Pink/White	00020533
6 BK	



hama

Cable Holder, Self-Adhesive, 2 Pcs., white

Material	TPR
----------	-----

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- The special design and non-slip TPR material keep loose cables in place
- The organiser helps to avoid tangled cables
- Charging cables of smartphones, notebooks or headphones are ready at hand at all times
- Can be used in many different ways, e.g. as a cable guide along a desk or on a bedside table

White	00020568
	20 BK

Cable Duct



hama

Cable Duct "Aluminum, angular, 110/5 / 2,6 cm, for max. 8 Cables"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- The duct provides sufficient space for all types of picture, data, audio or power cable

White	00083166
Silver	00020644
	10 HC



hama

Cable Duct "Alu, half round, 110/3,3/1,8 cm"

- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- The duct provides sufficient space for all types of picture, data, audio or power cable
- For max. 5 cables, e.g. 1 x power, 1 x antenna, 2 x HDMI™, 1 x network

White	00020654
	10 HC



hama

Cable Duct „Aluminum, semicircular, 110/3,3/1,8 cm, for max. 5 Cables"

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	3.3 x 110 cm

- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- The duct provides sufficient space for all types of picture, data, audio or power cable
- For max. 5 cables, e.g. 1 x power, 1 x antenna, 2 x HDMI™, 1 x network

Black	00083170
Silver	00083171
	10 HC



hama

Cable Duct „PVC, semicircular, 100/3,5/0,9 cm, for max. 2 Cable"

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm

- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- For max. 2 cables, e.g. 1 x power, 1 x HDMI™
- Also for loudspeaker cables, e.g. with wall-mounted loudspeakers
- Visually appealing, semi-circular and lightweight design (height: just 9 mm)

Grey	00020616
	12 HC



hama

Cable Duct "PVC, Semicircular, 100/7/2.1 cm"

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- The duct provides sufficient space for all types of picture, data, audio or power cable
- For max. 8 cables, e.g. 1 x power, 1 x antenna, 3 x HDMI™, 1 x network, 1 x ODT, 1 x audio

Black	00083159
	12 HC



hama

Cable Duct „PVC, semi-circular, 100/7/2,1 cm, for max. 8 Cable"

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	7 x 100 cm

- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- The duct provides sufficient space for all types of picture, data, audio or power cable
- For max. 8 cables, e.g. 1 x power, 1 x antenna, 3 x HDMI™, 1 x network, 1 x ODT, 1 x audio

Grey	00020618
	12 HC
White	00020619
	18 HC

TV ACCESSORIES

Mounting Materials



hama

Aluminium Cable Duct, Square, 110/5/2.6 cm, black

Material	Aluminium
Width x Length	5 x 110 cm

- Elegant and highly proofed aluminium
- Self-adhesive for attaching to the rear of devices, desks, etc.
- Ideal for power, antenna and video cables, for example
- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- The duct provides sufficient space for all types of picture, data, audio or power cable

Black	00020645
	10 HC



hama

"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/6/1.2 cm, silver

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	6 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey	00020596
	12 BK



hama

"Flex Duct" PVC Cable Duct, 180/3/1.0 cm, silver

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3 x 180 cm

- Extremely flexible thanks to highly elastic PVC material
- Can be cut down to any size
- Especially for organizing cables laying around on the bottom
- No more stumbling locks: prevents loose wires being left around
- Can easily be mounted using the supplied double-sided adhesive tape
- 3 separate chambers maintain order

Grey	00020595
	12 BK



hama

PVC Cable Duct, Semi-Circular, Self-Adhesive, 100/1.1/1.0 cm, white

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	1.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- For max. 2 cables or 2 speaker cables, e.g. for wall-mounted speakers
- Easy to secure in place thanks to already-attached 3M adhesive strips

White	00020570
	12 HC



hama

PVC Cable Duct, Square, Self-Adhesive, 100/2.1/1.0 cm, white, 3

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	2.1 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- For max. 3 cables, e.g. 1 x HDMI™, 2 x speaker cables
- Easy to secure in place thanks to already-attached 3M adhesive strips

White	00020571
	12 HC



hama

PVC Cable Duct, Semi-Circular, Self-Adhesive, 100/3.5/0.9 cm, white

Material	Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)
Width x Length	3.5 x 100 cm

- Thanks to its paintable surface, it can be adapted to any wall paint colour
- Can be used universally as a wall, plinth or floor duct
- For max. 2 cables, e.g. 1 x power, 1 x HDMI™
- Also for loudspeaker cables, e.g. with wall-mounted loudspeakers
- Visually appealing, semi-circular and lightweight design (height: just 9 mm)

White	00020548
	12 HC

Cable Hose/Bundle



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "1.5 m, 30 mm"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	150 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver	00020601
Black	00020603
	12 BK



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "2 m, 25 mm"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	200 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	25 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date

Silver	00020583
Black	00020643
	12 HC

TV ACCESSORIES



hama

Cable Hose/Bundle "Fabric, Flexwrap"

Material	Plastic Material
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

White	00083155
	10 BK



hama

"Flexwrap" Cloth Tube for Cables, 1.8 m, black

Material	PET (UV resistant)
Length	180 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	40 mm

- Highly flexible and soft cloth tube
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Just put the cable on the open hose, close the hook and loop fastener and you're done!
- Can be shortened as desired
- Incl. 2 hook and loop strips for variable attachment

Black	00020597
	25 BK



hama

Cable Bundle Tube, 2.5 m, 20 mm, black

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired

Black	00020602
	12 BK



hama

Cable Bundle Tube, 2.5 m, 20 mm, silver

Material	Plastic Material
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	20 mm

- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- Cables can easily be inserted with the use of the enclosed tool
- Individual cables can simply be added or removed at a later date
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired

Silver	00020600
	12 BK



hama

Coiled Hose, black, 2.5 m

Material	Polyethylene (PE)
Length	250 cm
Max. Bundle Diameter	30 mm

- Insulating
- Provides a clean look and reduces the risk of tripping
- It is possible to pull out a cable halfway through the tube
- Can be shortened as desired
- The high tension tube makes the need for further bundling assistance unnecessary

Black	00020509
	10 HC

Hook and Loop Tape



hama

Hook and Loop Strap, universal, 1 m, black

Material	Nylon
Width x Length	1.9 x 100 cm
Shade of colour	Black

- Soft and flexible nature; avoids damage to the connected surfaces, therefore suitable for sensitive materials like optical conductors
- The connection can simply be severed and then connected again when required
- Can be cut to size; can also be sewn
- Makes especially durable fix winding possible
- Resistant to alcohols, oil, grease, water

	00020543
	10 HC

Mounting Materials | Input Device

Screw Set



Screw Set with Dowels

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- 4 screws, 8 x 80 mm according to DIN 571
- 4 shims, diameter: 8 mm according to DIN 9021
- 4 plastic dowels, diameter: 12 mm for solid materials (concrete, solid brick)

00044189	
6	BK



Service Kit for Samsung K-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

00096064	
6	BK



Screw Set for Curved TVs, 24 parts

Set Contents in Pieces	24
------------------------	----

00108731	
6	BK



Service Kit for Samsung NU-Series

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

00108710	
6	BK

Remote Control



Remote Control "Replacement for Grundig TVs"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Immediately ready for use: pre-set code for most Grundig TVs
- Codes adjustable for less common Grundig models
- Manufacturer-specific special keys
- Learning function: to teach new commands
- With EASY mode function: the range of functions on this remote control can be restricted to key functions, preventing TV settings from being accidentally modified. Ideal for hotels or the elderly, for example
- Ergonomic main buttons (volume control and channel selection)
- Luminescent buttons (number pad and main buttons light up)
- Function LED
- Total of 52 buttons

Black	00179809	
	10	BK



Remote Control "Replacement for LG TVs"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Immediately ready for use: pre-set code for most LG TVs
- Codes adjustable for less common LG models
- Manufacturer-specific special keys
- Learning function: to teach new commands
- With EASY mode function: the range of functions on this remote control can be restricted to key functions, preventing TV settings from being accidentally modified. Ideal for hotels or the elderly, for example
- Ergonomic main buttons (volume control and channel selection)
- Luminescent buttons (number pad and main buttons light up)
- Function LED
- Total of 52 buttons

Black	00179805	
	10	BK

TV ACCESSORIES



Remote Control "Replacement for Panasonic TVs"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Immediately ready for use: pre-set code for most Panasonic TVs
- Codes adjustable for less common Panasonic models
- Manufacturer-specific special keys
- Learning function: to teach new commands
- With EASY mode function: the range of functions on this remote control can be restricted to key functions, preventing TV settings from being accidentally modified. Ideal for hotels or the elderly, for example
- Ergonomic main buttons (volume control and channel selection)
- Luminescent buttons (number pad and main buttons light up)
- Function LED
- Total of 56 buttons

Black	00179808
	10 BK



Remote Control "Replacement for Philips TVs"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Immediately ready for use: pre-set code for most Philips TVs
- Codes adjustable for less common Philips models
- Manufacturer-specific special keys
- Learning function: to teach new commands
- With EASY mode function: the range of functions on this remote control can be restricted to key functions, preventing TV settings from being accidentally modified. Ideal for hotels or the elderly, for example
- Ergonomic main buttons (volume control and channel selection)
- Luminescent buttons (number pad and main buttons light up)
- Function LED
- Total of 46 buttons

Black	00179807
	10 BK



Remote Control "Replacement for Samsung TVs"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Immediately ready for use: pre-set code for most Samsung TVs
- Codes adjustable for less common Samsung models
- Manufacturer-specific special keys
- Learning function: to teach new commands
- With EASY mode function: the range of functions on this remote control can be restricted to key functions, preventing TV settings from being accidentally modified. Ideal for hotels or the elderly, for example
- Ergonomic main buttons (volume control and channel selection)
- Luminescent buttons (number pad and main buttons light up)
- Function LED
- Total of 52 buttons

Black	00179804
	10 BK



Remote Control "Replacement for Sony TVs"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Immediately ready for use: pre-set code for most Sony TVs
- Codes adjustable for less common Sony models
- Manufacturer-specific special keys
- Learning function: to teach new commands
- With EASY mode function: the range of functions on this remote control can be restricted to key functions, preventing TV settings from being accidentally modified. Ideal for hotels or the elderly, for example
- Ergonomic main buttons (volume control and channel selection)
- Luminescent buttons (number pad and main buttons light up)
- Function LED
- Total of 52 buttons

Black	00179806
	10 BK



Input Device



hama

Remote Control "Big Zapper, 2in1"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AA Mignon
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 2 devices
- Pre-programmed for a range of modern devices (including from LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic and Philips)
- Including learning function to teach further functions
- Large buttons for easier operation
- Self-illuminating buttons for on/off, mute, volume control and channel selection
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- Master volume control and master channel selection: choose which device controls the volume and channel
- For TV/STB
- Direct code entry for rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function
- Manual code search
- Code Saver: permanently saves all settings during battery changes
- Battery Saver: switches the remote control off if a button is pressed for more than 15 seconds

Black				00040072
		10	BK	
Black, Silver				00179803
		10	BK	



hama

Universal 4in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 4 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black				00012306
		10	BK	



hama

Universal 4in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 4 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black				00179779
		10	BK	



hama

Remote Control "Universal 6in1"

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 6 devices
- Pre-programmed for a range of modern devices (including from LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic and Philips)
- Including learning function to teach further functions
- Self-illuminating buttons for on/off, mute, volume control and channel selection
- 2 special buttons for control of the smart TV and App menu
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- Master volume control and master channel selection: choose which device controls the volume and channel
- For TV/DVD/STB/VCR/AUX/DVBT
- Direct code entry for rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function
- Manual code search
- Code Saver: permanently saves all settings during battery changes
- Battery Saver: switches the remote control off if a button is pressed for more than 15 seconds
- Low battery display

Black				00040074
		10	BK	

TV ACCESSORIES

hama

8in1 Universal Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for control of the smart TV and App menu
- Macro Power: switch two AV devices on/off simultaneously
- For TV/DVD/VCR/SAT/AUX/DVBT/CBL/AMP
- Manual code entry for direct and rapid programming with the list of codes
- Automatic code search for convenient programming using a code search function

Black	2K012307
	10 BK



hama

Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/VCR/SAT/AUX/DVBT/CBL/AMP
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black	00012307
	10 BK



hama

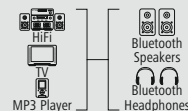
Universal 8in1 Remote Control

Signal Transmission	Infrared
Battery Type	AAA Micro
Range	10 m

- Universal remote control for controlling up to 8 devices
- Colour-coded buttons for control of teletext functions and additional devices
- Pre-programmed for more than 1,000 devices (e.g. for the following brands: LG, Sony, Samsung, Sharp, Panasonic, Philips)
- 2 special buttons for controlling a smart TV and app menu
- Macro power: for simultaneously switching two AV devices on/off
- For TV/DVD/VCR/SAT/AUX/DVBT/CBL/AMP
- Manual code entry for direct and quick programming by means of the code list
- Automatic code search for comfortable programming via the search function

Black	00179780
	10 BK

Bluetooth Audio Adapter



hama

"Twin" Bluetooth® Audio Transmitter, for two pairs of headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Bluetooth Version	3.0 + EDR

- Simultaneous music transfer to two pairs of Bluetooth headphones
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Converts every standard audio player like a hifi system, TV or MP3 player into a Bluetooth transmitter
- Can be paired with every Bluetooth compatible device like headphones, speakers, receivers
- Audio input via the supplied 3.5 mm jack cable (adaptation to RCA possible)
- Auto pairing for user-friendly operation and quick readiness for use
- Power supply via USB e.g. directly on the TV or via a separate power adapter
- Range: up to 10 metres (with a clear view)

Black	00040987
	6 BK



hama

Bluetooth® Receiver for Cars, with 3.5 mm Plug and USB Charger

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Max. Operating Time	7 h
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-IN in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Small but powerful: best sound quality
- 2 multifunctional buttons for music control and for accepting or ending calls
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- Hands-free function: 1 x central button press to accept or end calls
- Integrated Li polymer battery, so no separate power supply required
- Play music for up to 7 h, with up to 5.5 h of talk time via the hands-free function
- Compact and robust aluminium housing
- Easy handling in two steps: pair the Bluetooth receiver and connect
- Also for wireless Bluetooth connection with loudspeaker, amplifier, etc.
- Compatible with a range of apps
- With 12 V USB charger for the easy, wireless charging of the receiver in the car

Black, Grey	00014159
6 SC	



hama

Bluetooth® Hands-Free Device for Cars with AUX-In

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Bluetooth Version	5.1 System

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-IN in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- 2 multi-function buttons for accepting or ending calls and for controlling music
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bass amplification
- Cable length: 1 m
- Easy to use: connect the Bluetooth hands-free device with AUX-In and USB charging socket and then pair the mobile device via Bluetooth
- The supplied adhesive strips allow the device to be easily attached to a suitable location in the vehicle
- Incl. 12 V USB charger for supplying power to the Bluetooth hands-free device
- Since the 12 V USB charger has 2 USB connections with a total of 2.1 A, a smartphone or tablet can also be charged in addition to supplying power to the hands-free device

Black	00014167
6 SC	

Cable Protection Box



hama

Cable Protection Box "Maxi"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 15.6 x 13.5 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage and to protect against dust and dirt
- Safely stored socket strip and cables protect children and pets from danger
- Rubber feet for a non-slip grip

White	00020662
Black	00020664
6 SU	



hama

Cable Protection Box "Mini"

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	15 mm
Width x Depth x Height	23.5 x 11.5 x 12 cm

- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage and to protect against dust and dirt
- Safely stored socket strip and cables protect children and pets from danger
- Rubber feet for a non-slip grip

White	00020661
Black	00020663
12 SU	



hama

"Marble Design Maxi" Cable Box, Cable Guide in Cover, 40.0 x 15.6 x 13.5 cm

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 15.5 x 13.8 cm

- Practical cable guide in the cover for charging cable: charge smartphones and devices and keep them handy
- Stylish, timeless marble design as an eye-catcher in every home and office
- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage and to protect against dust and dirt

White	00020666
6 SU	



hama

"Maxi" Cable Box, Integr. Cable Guide in Cover, 40.0 x 15.6 x 13.5 cm, whit

Material	Plastic Material
Cable Diameter	20 mm
Width x Depth x Height	40 x 15.5 x 13.8 cm

- Practical cable guide in the cover for charging cable: charge smartphones and devices and keep them handy
- Plastic box with cable slots on both sides for easy storage and to protect against dust and dirt
- The cables remain in place thanks to non-slip TPR material

White	00020665
6 SU	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



Bags & Cases

Bag



hama

Bag
"Felt", Grey

Material	Felt
Max. Capacity	48

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

		00095676
48	HC	



hama

Bag
"CD-Cases", Transparent, Blue

Material	Plastic Material, Polypropylene (PP)
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Sturdy hard cover case with a snap lock to provide maximum protection
- Space-saving and robust, therefore ideal for on the go (car, backpack, etc.)

		00051334
8	HC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 192, black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	192

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

		00012046
5	HT	



hama

"Up to Fashion" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 48, red

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	48

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

		00095672
48	HC	



hama

Bag
"Felt", Blue

Material	Felt
Max. Capacity	48

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Made of felt material which gives the bag a trendy look
- Can be closed by means of an elastic

		00095677
48	HC	



hama

Bag
"Ready for Business", Black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	48

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

		00095608
48	HC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 104, black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	104

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

		00011617
12	HT	



hama

"Up to Fashion" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 48, pink

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	48

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

		00095673
48	HC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 64, black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	64

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

00011616		
24	HT	



hama

"Up to Fashion" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24, red

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

00095669		
72	HC	



hama

"Up to Fashion" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24, violet

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

00095667		
72	HC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 32, black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	32

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

00011615		
42	HT	



hama

"Up to Fashion" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24, green

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

00095668		
72	HC	



hama

"Ready for Business" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24, black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Compartment to store memory cards safely and securely
- 6 compartments for SD/MMC/xD/MemoryStick(TM) memory cards
- Closable by means of an elastic band

00095606		
72	HC	



hama

"Up to Fashion" CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 24, dark blue

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Closable by means of an elastic band
- With an imprinted motif

00095671		
72	HC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 16, black

Material	Nylon
Max. Capacity	16

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap

00011664		
60	HT	

Bags & Cases



hama

Bag
"Up to Fashion", Blue

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

00095681	
72	HC



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 304,
black + cleaning cloth

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	304

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation
- With a microfibre cloth for cleaning CDs/DVDs/Blu-ray discs

00033837	
4	SU



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 160,
black

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	160

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

00033834	
7	SU



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 40,
black

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	40

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

00033831	
28	SU



hama

Bag
"Up to Fashion", Turquoise

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	24

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Flexible closure with clamping rubber

00095683	
72	HC



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 208,
black

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	208

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with an adjustable carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

00033835	
6	SU



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 80,
black

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	80

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

00033832	
16	SU



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Wallet 20,
black

Material	Polyester
Max. Capacity	20

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Comes with a carrying strap
- With foam padding for maximum protection during transportation

00033830	
48	SU

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Bag "for Apple AirPods", Transparent

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Protects the Apple AirPods against scratches or damage
- With snap hooks for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection
- Made from high-quality silicon
- Suitable for the first and second generation of Apple AirPods

		00122063
	120 BK	



hama

Bag "for Apple AirPods Pro", Black

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Protects the charging case of the Apple AirPods Pro against scratches or damage
- With silicon loops for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection
- LED for displaying the Apple AirPods Pro's charge status is also visible with the silicon sleeve
- Made from high-quality silicon

		00122064
	120 BK	



hama

Bag "for Apple AirPods Pro", Red

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Protects the charging case of the Apple AirPods Pro against scratches or damage
- With silicon loops for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection
- LED for displaying the Apple AirPods Pro's charge status is also visible with the silicon sleeve
- Made from high-quality silicon

		00122066
	120 BK	



hama

Bag „for Apple AirPods Pro, leather look, with sports band“, Brown

Material	Polycarbonate (PC), Polyurethane (PU)
----------	---------------------------------------

- With the length-adjustable sports strap, you can carry your wireless headphones comfortably around your neck without losing them: ideal when jogging, for example
- Protects the charging case of the Apple AirPods Pro against scratches or damage
- With snap hook for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection

		00122069
	6 BK	



hama

Bag "for Apple AirPods", Black

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Protects the Apple AirPods against scratches or damage
- With snap hooks for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection
- Made from high-quality silicon
- Suitable for the first and second generation of Apple AirPods

		00122062
	120 BK	



hama

Bag "for Apple AirPods Pro", White

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Protects the charging case of the Apple AirPods Pro against scratches or damage
- With silicon loops for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection
- LED for displaying the Apple AirPods Pro's charge status is also visible with the silicon sleeve
- Made from high-quality silicon

		00122065
	120 BK	



hama

Bag "for Apple AirPods Pro", Blue

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Protects the charging case of the Apple AirPods Pro against scratches or damage
- With silicon loops for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection
- LED for displaying the Apple AirPods Pro's charge status is also visible with the silicon sleeve
- Made from high-quality silicon

		00122067
	120 BK	



hama

Bag „for Apple AirPods Pro, leather look, with sports band“, Black

Material	Polycarbonate (PC), Polyurethane (PU)
----------	---------------------------------------

- With the length-adjustable sports strap, you can carry your wireless headphones comfortably around your neck without losing them: ideal when jogging, for example
- Protects the charging case of the Apple AirPods Pro against scratches or damage
- With snap hook for attachment e.g. to a bag
- Cut-out for easy access to the charging connection

		00122068
	6 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Bags & Cases | Cleaners & Care Products



hama

Headphones Bag for On-Ear-/Over-Ear Headphones

Material	Polyester
----------	-----------

- With mesh compartment for other accessories, including hook and loop fastener for secure attachment
- Incl. elastic strap on the inside for secure attachment
- Incl. snap hook
- 2-way zip fastener for easy access

				00122055
	32	HC		

Repair Set for Storage Media



hama

"Ultra" Disc Repair Kit for Blu-ray

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Sufficient for around 10 - 12 applications

				00083989
	6	BK		

Compressed Air Cleaner



hama

Compressed Air Cleaner "400 ml"

- Very high volume
- With small tube for hard to reach places
- With child-safe cap

400 ml				00113811
	30	KA		

Multimedia Cleanings Disc



hama

Blu-Ray Laser Cleaning Disc

- 3 microbrushes remove particles of dirt that can impair the playback quality of the image and sound media
- With 7.1 Surround Sound test

Blu-ray Discs				00083981
	12	BK		



hama

CD Laser Cleaning Disc, with Cleaning Fluid, Individually Packaged

- Ensures improved playback quality of the sound medium
- With cleaning fluid and spare cleaning pad

CDs				00044733
	20	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD Laser Lens Cleaner

- Improves the playback quality of sound carriers
- Accompanied by music from "Car-men Fantasy"

CDs				00044721
	20	BK		



hama

DVD Laser Lens Cleaner

- Provides a choice for 8 languages
- 720 x 480 pixels/30 fps (frames per second)
- Animation with high-resolution pictures

DVDs				00048496
	20	BK		

Cleaning Cassette



hama

VHS/S-VHS Video Cleaning Tape

- For S-VHS/VHS recorders
- Optimum dirt pick up and gentle cleaning of the sound heads
- Improves the playback quality
- Cleaning fluid included
- For approximately 50 cleaning processes

				00044728
	10	BK		

Cleaning Kit



hama

CD/DVD Repair & Cleaning Kit

- Set for manual cleaning of CDs/ DVDs
- With a special repair paste (25 ml) and lint-free polishing pads for easy removal of scratches on the bottom side of CDs/DVDs
- Comes with cleaning fluid (pump-action spray, 45 ml) for CDs/DVDs and a cleaning shell with a soft pad

				00051488
	6	BK		



hama

TV Cleaning Spray, 200 ml, Including Cloth

- Very high-quality, extremely absorbent and washable microfibre towel for lint-free cleaning
- Also for other surfaces such as notebooks, tablets, smartphones, etc.
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Regular cleaning maintains the TV set's service life
- Microfibre cleaning cloth (80% polyester, 20% polyamide), 20 x 20 cm

				00095878
	20	KA		



hama

Screen Cleaning Set, 15 ml, cloth included, 24 pieces in a display box

- Washable microfibre cloth
- Specially developed fluid
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- Also suitable for other surfaces like notebooks, PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Regular cleaning will increase the lifetime of your television

Set comprising:

- 15 ml cleaning spray
- Microfibre cloth (100% polyester), 17.5 x 12.5 cm

				00095863
	24	SC		



hama

TV Cleaning Kit, 45 ml, compact

- Anti-static materials
- Also suitable for other surfaces, e.g. PDAs, scanners, copiers
- Removes dust, dirt and grease
- The gelatinous consistency prevents the liquid from quickly seeping down the screen
- Free from substances such as alcohol, butyglycol and methanol
- Regular cleaning increases the lifetime of your television

				00179756
	16	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Rechargeable Batteries & Powerpacks

Rechargeable Battery Universal



hama

„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AAA Micro
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 500 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 100 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

1000 mAh	00087095
12 BK	



hama

Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 2x AAA (Micro - HR03) 1000 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AAA Micro
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 15 h with up to 90 mA
- Quick charge: 3 h with up to 450 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

1000 mAh	00087055
12 BK	



hama

„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087097
6 BK	



hama

Rechargeable NiMH Batteries, 4x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2500 mAh/1.2 V

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Powerful, rechargeable 1.2 V round cell batteries
- Suitable for normal and fast charging
- Normal charge: 16 h with up to 240 mA
- Quick charge: 144 minutes with up to 1200 mA with minus Delta V charging control
- Realistic capacity indications

2500 mAh	00087056
12 BK	



hama

„Ready4Power“ NiMH Rechargeable Batteries, 2x AA (Mignon - HR 6) 2400 mAh

Model	NiMH
Size	AA Mignon
Voltage	1.2 V

- Specially developed to retain their charge over long storage periods
- Very low spontaneous discharge: remain ready to use for weeks
- Rapid charging: max. 1200 mA with Minus-Delta-U charge monitoring
- Normal charge: 16h with 240 mA
- No memory effect
- Environmentally friendly

2400 mAh	00087096
12 BK	

Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester



hama

BT2 Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester

Display	LCD Display
Power Supply	AAA Micro

- Handy tester for all standard batteries and rechargeable batteries
- Residual voltage determined in seconds and displayed in detail
- LCD bar display (shows if rechargeable batteries need to be recharged; shows residual voltage for batteries)
- Over twelve different rechargeable battery/battery types measurable without any problems

Silver	00074021
6 BK	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Rechargeable Battery/ Battery Tester

Display	Analogue Display
Power Supply	Passive

- The batteries or rechargeable batteries are tested under load which provides a more accurate measuring result
- Easy handling
- Displays the residual voltage

Black				00087099
	6	BK		

Vehicle Charger



hama

Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 2000 mA

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug
------------	------------------------

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Max. output current: 2000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved
- Separate power supply unit housing
- Plug storage compartment integrated in the housing

Including 8 plugs:
• 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm

Black				00046514
	6	BK		



hama

Car Mains Adapter, stabilised, 1000 mA

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug
------------	------------------------

- Input: max. 14V DC
- Output: 1,5/3,0/4,5/6,0/7,5/9/12 V stabilized
- Max. output current: 1000 mA
- Reversible polarity
- With control LED
- e approved

Including 8 plugs:
• 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm

Black				00046512
	6	BK		

Car Distributor



hama

Car Distributor "For Cigarette Lighter Socket 180°, 12 V"

Max. Power Input	10 A
------------------	------

- Joint can be swivelled 180° for an optimal installation angle
- LED control for secure contact

Black				00046519
	6	BK		

Mains Adapter



hama

Mains Adapter "Vehicle, stabilized", Black

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	1.5 V, 12, 3, 4.5, 5, 6,0 V, 9

- Input: max. 12 V direct current
- Max. output current: 3000 mA
- Reverse polarity protected
- With control LED
- Separate power supply housing

Incl. 6 plugs:
• 2 jack plugs: 2.5 and 3.5 mm
• 6 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35 / 1.0x3.0 / 1.3x3.5 / 1.7x4.0 / 2.1x5.0 / 2.5x5.5 mm

				00121976
	6	BK		



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Eco 3000" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit

Maximum Load	3000 mA
Output Voltage	5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15V

- Power supply unit with state-of-the-art technology
- High efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Can be used worldwide
- Short-circuit protection
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Reversible polarity
- LED Function Indicator

- Powerful:
- at 5.0 - 6.0 - 7.5 - 9.0 - 12.0V DC max. 3000 mA
 - at 13.5 - 15.0V DC max. 2400 mA
 - Incl. 7 adapter plugs: 2 USB Adapter - micro-USB Plug and USB Type-A Socket
 - 5 DC Plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm

00137336

6 BK



hama

Mains Adapter "ES500/6W", Black

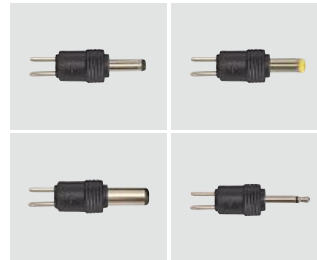
Maximum Load	1200 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 9 / 12V

- Very high efficiency
- Suitable for use worldwide
- Low power consumption in standby mode
- Powerful: up to 500 mA in all voltage ranges
- Reversible polarity

- Including 6 plugs:
- 1 jack plug: 3.5 mm
 - 5 DC plugs: 0.7x2.35/1.4x3.5/1.7x4.0/2.1x5.0/2.5x5.5 mm

00087091

6 BK



hama

Mains Adapter "Electronic 1.0", Black

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 9 / 12V

- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against over-voltage and overheating
- Powerful: max. 12W/max. 1000mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/9V/12V
- Includes 8 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 6 DC plugs: 0.75 x 2.35/1.0 x 3.0/1.3 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

00046611

6 BK



hama

"Eco" Universal Switchable Power Supply Unit, 300 mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact power supply unit with excellent efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Protection against short-circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: max. 3.6W 3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7.5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- Incl. 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm

- 5 DC Plugs:
- 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
 - Reversible polarity
 - LED Function Indicator

00137330

6 BK

Charger & Power Supply Units

Charger



USB Power Supply Unit, Euro Socket, Cable, 2.4 A, 2 Outlets, 1.9 m, white

Max. Output Power	587 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,4A

- Twin power with max. 2.4 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Simple cable management: The included rubber strap means that the cable is easily rolled up and secured in place
- The compact travel format with low weight is ideal for on the move

White	00133751
48 BK	



USB Power Supply Unit with Cable, 2.4 A, 2 USB Outlets, 1.9 m, white

Max. Output Power	12 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,4A

- Twin power with max. 2.4 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- The compact travel format with low weight is ideal for on the move
- Thanks to its cable, you can also connect your USB devices to sockets further away
- Ideal if you still want to use devices while charging them at a socket further away

White	00133750
6 BK	

Round cells akku charger



Round cells akku charger "Delta LCD Premium, black"

Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Battery Type	NiMH

- Each battery is individually monitored and charged in the 4 charging slots; the respective charge state is displayed in the LCD display - therefore optimal charging of 1 to 4 batteries independently of their size (Mignon or Micro) and capacity
- Suitable for 1 to 4 Mignon AA/Micro AAA NiMH batteries
- Automatic detection of the charge state and effective charging procedure prevents harmful overcharge and overheating of the batteries (which results in a faster self-discharge and shorter battery life)
- Charging cut-off due to exact minus delta V detection
- Defective battery detection
- Safety timer cut-off

Black	00087103
6 BK	



Round cells akku charger "Start"

Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Power Supply	230
Battery Type	NiCd, NiMH

- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

Black	00087089
6 BK	

Charging Station



USB Charging Station, 6 ports, for tablets and smartphones

- Integrated circuit recognizes the connected device automatically, making it possible to charge nearly all tablets, smartphones and MP3 players
- Up to 6 USB connections can be used simultaneously
- Simultaneous charging of 2 tablets and 2 smartphones or 6 smartphones
- With LED operating display
- With On/Off main switch

Black	00121966
6 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter "Mini CLA 2.1"

Connection	Cigarette Lighter Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Fold-out handle facilitates removal from the cigarette lighter socket
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charger for easy charging in a car/ lorry
- Extremely compact design
- Connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00012063
10 SC	



hama

USB Vehicle Charging Adapter „Universal, Vehicle, 2.1A, Display Box“

Input Voltage	12 V
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)
- Suitable for the electrical system of vehicles (12V), connection via the cigarette lighter socket

Black	00014197
12 SC	

USB Charging Adapter



hama

USB Car Charger, 4.4A

Max. Output Power	22 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 4,4A

- For quick charge/power supply of up to 3 devices like smartphones, MP3 players or navigation systems that can be supplied with power via a USB port
- Ideal for on the go (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)
- Compact, unobtrusive design

Black, Silver	000121986
20 BK	



hama

USB Vehicle Charger, 1A

Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A
--------------------------------	--------

- Vehicle adapter 12/24 V for power supply in cars, lorries, and camper vans
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones
- Also for charging MP3 players, sat navs, etc.

Black	000121977
6 BK	



hama

USB Socket Adapter, 2.1 A, 2 outputs

Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A
--------------------------------	----------

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Universally usable for all USB devices
- 2 USB outputs (5 V/2x 1050 mA or 1x up to 2100 mA)

White	000121965
10 BK	



hama

USB Charger with Countdown Function, 2 x USB, 2.4 A

Connection	USB A Socket
Max. Output Power	12 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,4A

- Charges two devices simultaneously
- Charging current of max. 2,4 A for fast charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Manual ON switch

White	000121987
12 BK	



hama

USB charger, 2.1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Max. Output Power	10.5 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Ideal for quickly charging several devices via USB at the same time
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter

Black	000121978
6 BK	



hama

"Universal" USB Charger, 2.1A, 12 pieces in a display box

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 2,1A

- Twin power with max. 2.1 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- Charging current of max. 2.1 A for quick charging
- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for on the go (laptop/computer independent battery charge)

Black	00014198
12 SC	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Charger & Power Supply Units | Storage Systems



hama

Charging Kit, Lightning, 1 A, white

Connection	Lightning connector
Max. Output Power	5 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Charging current of max. 1 A for fast charging
- Charging process optimized for the device which guarantees maximum charging speed
- Connected devices are automatically recognized and optimally charged

White	00133756
6 BK	



hama

Charging Kit, USB-C, QC 3.0 Charger + USB-C Cable, 1.5 m, black

Max. Output Power	19.5 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	3,6 - 6,5V/ 3A, 6,5 - 9V/ 2A, 9 - 12V/ 1,5A

- Superior premium quality with respect to workmanship and performance
- Charging process optimized for the device which guarantees maximum charging speed
- Connected devices are automatically recognized and optimally charged

Black	00133755
6 BK	



hama

Charger Set, Micro-USB, Charger QC 3.0 + Micro-USB Cable, 1.5 m, black

Max. Output Power	19.5 W
Output Voltage/ Output Current	3,6 - 6,5V/ 3A, 6,5 - 9V/ 2A, 9 - 12V/ 1,5A

- Qualcomm® Quick Charge™ 3.0 technology guarantees extremely fast charging, faster than with conventional charging technologies
- Charging process optimized for the device which guarantees maximum charging speed
- Optimized charging process saves the battery thus extending its service life

Black	00133754
6 BK	



hama

USB Charger, 5V/1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for travel (a laptop or computer is not required for recharging the battery)

Black	00012108
10 SC	



hama

USB charger, 1A

Connection	Euro Plug, USB A Socket
Output Voltage/ Output Current	5V/ 1A

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Ideal for smartphones and mobile phones

Black	00121979
6 BK	

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Rack", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	28.9 x 12.5 x 15.7 cm

- CD rack which can be expanded vertically and horizontally
- Suitable for wall mounting
- Several racks can be used neatly together

20	00048010
16 SC	



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "CD Flipper", Black

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	14.4 x 36 x 2.9 cm

- Easily flick through the CDs to find the one you need
- With rubber feet to keep the flipper stand in place
- Expandable

44	00048000
12 SC	
22	00048107
24 SC	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage "Nexus Office Rack", Silver

Material	Plastic Material
Width x Depth x Height	31.8 x 12.8 x 14,2 cm

- Can be used either horizontally or vertically
- Usable as a stand for various utensils
- Expandable

20				00051136
	12	SC		

Jewel Case



hama

CD/DVD Double Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 50

Material	Paper
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a self-adhesive tape on the back to close or attach the sleeve, e.g. in files

White				00083985
	40	BK		



hama

CD/DVD Paper Sleeves, pack of 100, White

Material	Paper
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- With clear window for easy viewing
- With a practical flap on the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00062672
	20	PO		



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 25

Material	Paper
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051179
	80	BK		



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 100

Material	Paper
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051174
	42	BK		



hama

CD/DVD Protective Paper Sleeves, white, pack of 50

Material	Paper
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- The transparent window makes classifying the different discs easy
- With a practical flap at the back for easily closing and opening the sleeve

White				00051173
	40	BK		



hama

6 Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 3, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	6

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black				00049685
	20	PO		

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Quad Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	4

- As wide as a standard DVD jewel case (14 mm), thus suitable for all common DVD storage systems
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051186
20 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "DVD-Doppel Slim, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083892
40 PO	



hama

Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 25, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051185
8 PO	



hama

Slim DVD Double Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051184
20 PO	



hama

Triple Box DVD Jewel Case, pack of 5, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	3

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051272
20 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "DVD-Doppel Standard, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083894
20 PO	

Black	00051294
20 PO	



hama

CD/DVD Double Protective Sleeves, pack of 50, white

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- High-quality, antistatic sleeves
- Index can be labelled, allowing for organised archiving
- Made of protective antistatic fleece, for 2 CDs/DVDs each, with plastic suspension rails
- For 100 CDs or DVDs in total
- Replacement for appropriate Hama storage systems

White	00051176
60 SC	



hama

Standard Blu-ray Double Jewel Case, pack of 3, blue

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	Blu-Ray Disc
Max. Piece Number	2

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue	00051468
30 PO	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

Jewel Case "CD, Pack of 20"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Non-breakable, because it is made of durable polypropylene
- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Blue, Green, Orange, Red, Transparent	00011712
Transparent	00011713
9	PO



hama

Jewel Case "DVD Slim, Pack of 10"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00083890
20	PO
Black	00051181
20	PO



hama

DVD Jewel Cases, pack of 30, black, value pack

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00011495
4	PO



hama

CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 100, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033810
8	SC



hama

Jewel Case "CD/DVD, Pack of 75"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Blue, Transparent	00011716
20	PO



hama

Jewel Case "DVD Standard, Pack of 5"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051297
Transparent	00083895
20	PO



hama

Slim DVD Jewel Case, pack of 25, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 7 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard DVD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051182
8	PO



hama

Standard DVD Jewel Case, pack of 10, black

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Booklet holder inside
- With foil for fixing the cover
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black	00051276
12	PO

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 50, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033809
20 SC	



hama

CD/DVD Protective Sleeves 25, transparent

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	CDs, DVDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Extremely space-saving

Transparent	00033808
40 SC	



hama

CD Multi-Pack 6

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	6

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged jewel cases

Black	00051292
80 PO	



hama

CD Multi-Pack 4

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Black	00049415
80 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Double Standard, transparent/black"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged or broken original double CD cases or for converting a broad CD case (multi-pack) into a slim case

Black, Transparent	00044745
40 PO	



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack 4, pack of 10, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	4

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Space saving: 75%
- Fits in any standard CD storage product
- Replacement for damaged or broken CD jewel cases

Transparent	00051273
20 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Double Standard, 10- pack"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Replacement for damaged or broken original double CD cases or for converting a broad CD case (multi-pack) into a slim case

Transparent	00044753
20 PO	
Black, Transparent	00044747
20 PO	



hama

Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051168
12 PO	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Storage Systems



hama

Slim Double CD Jewel Case, pack of 10, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 75%
- Ideal replacement for damaged original cases as well as for storing all kinds of back-up copies

Transparent	00051274
20 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Slim, 5er-Pack"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black, Transparent	00051289
80 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Slim, Pack of 10"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051164
40 PO	
Black, Transparent	00051275
40 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD slim Box, 20-pack, Storage Pack"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00011521
10 PO	
Black	00011432
10 PO	

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

Standard CD Double Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	2

- Ideal replacement for damaged original double CD cases

Transparent	00044752
40 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Slim, 25er-Pack"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%

Transparent	00051165
12 PO	
Black, Transparent	00051167
12 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Standard, Pack of 5"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Transparent	00044748
40 PO	



hama

Jewel Case "CD Standard, 10er-Pack"

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black, Transparent	00044746
20 PO	



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 100, transparent/black

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black, Transparent	00051270
4	SC



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 50, transparent/black

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases
- Cardboard box with a handle

Black, Transparent	00051269
4	SC



hama

Slim CD Jewel Case, pack of 25, coloured

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Due to their low height (approx. 5.2 mm), two of these jewel cases fit in a standard CD compartment
- Space saving: 50%
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Blue, Green, Orange, Pink, Violet	00051166
12	PO



hama

Standard CD Jewel Case, pack of 5, transparent/black

Material	Polystyrene (PS)
For Medium	CDs
Max. Piece Number	1

- Trendy index templates can be downloaded at www.hama.de/service/download
- Ideal replacement for damaged or broken original cases

Black, Transparent	00044744
40	PO

Holder



hama

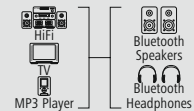
Headphone Stand, black

Material	Acrylic
----------	---------

- Universal, suitable for any over-ear and on-ear headphones
- Incl. cable holder on the back
- The relief from ear pads guarantees a long-lasting, secure fit of the headphones
- Anti-slip effect for a firm grip thanks to integrated EVA pads on the base
- Dimensions of headphones rest plate: 20.4 x 4.2 cm (L x W)

Black	00122058
6	SC

Bluetooth Audio Adapter



hama

"Twin" Bluetooth® Audio Transmitter, for two pairs of headphones

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Socket
Max. Range	10 m
Bluetooth Version	3.0 + EDR

- Simultaneous music transfer to two pairs of Bluetooth headphones
- APTX technology for better audio quality despite the limited bandwidth with Bluetooth
- Converts every standard audio player like a hifi system, TV or MP3 player into a Bluetooth transmitter
- Can be paired with every Bluetooth compatible device like headphones, speakers, receivers
- Audio input via the supplied 3.5 mm jack cable (adaptation to RCA possible)
- Auto pairing for user-friendly operation and quick readiness for use
- Power supply via USB e.g. directly on the TV or via a separate power adapter
- Range: up to 10 metres (with a clear view)

Black	00040987
6	BK



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Cables & Adapters | Speakers | Microphones



hama

Bluetooth® Receiver for Cars, with 3.5 mm Plug and USB Charger

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Max. Operating Time	7 h
Bluetooth Version	4.2

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-IN in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Small but powerful: best sound quality
- 2 multifunctional buttons for music control and for accepting or ending calls
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- Hands-free function: 1 x central button press to accept or end calls
- Integrated Li polymer battery, so no separate power supply required
- Play music for up to 7 h, with up to 5.5 h of talk time via the hands-free function
- Compact and robust aluminium housing
- Easy handling in two steps: pair the Bluetooth receiver and connect
- Also for wireless Bluetooth connection with loudspeaker, amplifier, etc.
- Compatible with a range of apps
- With 12 V USB charger for the easy, wireless charging of the receiver in the car
- The 12 V USB charger also features 2 USB ports with 2.4 A of charging current each for the simultaneous charging of two devices

Black, Grey	00014159
6 SC	



hama

Bluetooth® Hands-Free Device for Cars with AUX-In

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug
Bluetooth Version	5.1 System

- Integrated analogue output (3.5 mm plug) for connection with the AUX-In in the car and then for the easy playback of music from a mobile device, such as smartphones, and enjoyment of the better sound of the car's audio system
- Bluetooth connection and hands-free function in one adapter thanks to integrated microphone
- 2 multi-function buttons for accepting or ending calls and for controlling music
- Music control: Play/Pause, Next / Previous Track, Loud / Quiet
- Bass amplification
- Cable length: 1 m
- Easy to use: connect the Bluetooth hands-free device with AUX-In and USB charging socket and then pair the mobile device via Bluetooth
- The supplied adhesive strips allow the device to be easily attached to a suitable location in the vehicle
- Incl. 12 V USB charger for supplying power to the Bluetooth hands-free device
- Since the 12 V USB charger has 2 USB connections with a total of 2.1 A, a smartphone or tablet can also be charged in addition to supplying power to the hands-free device

Black	00014167
6 SC	

Extension Speaker



hama

"RS100" Audio Extension Set, REAR Surround

- Upgrade your ageing audio infrastructure to a new level with this retrofit solution: expansion with a feedback channel loudspeaker for a 5.1 sound system with real surround sound
- Home cinema sound without annoying cables: up to 10 m of interference-free radio-based audio transmission between the transmitter and receiver
- Teachable remote control: three defined basic functions can be operated using your TV or receiver's remote control
- Breathtaking surround sound with Dolby Surround Sound
- Transmitter connections:
 - Mains connection
 - S/P-DIF optical out (Toslink)
 - S/P-DIF optical in (Toslink)
 - Aux in (3.5 mm)
 - LINE out (3.5 mm)
 - Update port (USB type A)

- Receiver connections
- Mains connection
 - Connection terminals for feedback channel loudspeaker (R/L)

- Technical Information
- Dolby Surround DE & EN coder
 - Open brand system

- Miscellaneous
- Both return channel loudspeakers have a mounting preparation for mounting on a suitable wall bracket

	00054867
6 SC	

Microphone



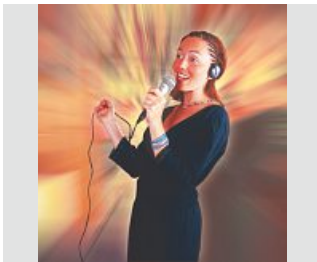
hama

Microphone "DM 20"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Cable Length	2.5 m

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output
- For the ultimate karaoke experience with your family and friends at home

Black	00046020
8 BK	



hama

Microphone "DM 40"

Connection	3.5 mm Jack Plug, 6.35 mm Jack Plug, XLR Socket
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Cable Length	3 m

- Adapter for connection to a stereo system, mixing console, etc. with a 6.35 mm audio output
- For the ultimate karaoke experience with your family and friends at home

Silver									00046040
			8	BK					



hama

Microphone "DM 60"

Connection	6.35 mm Jack Plug, XLR Socket
Directivity	Uni-directional
Model	Mono
Cable Length	3 m

- Sturdy metal housing for protection against damage and outside interference
- Ideal for small stage performances of garage bands and hobby comedians or for weddings, club parties, etc.
- With a bag for secure storage and safe transportation

Black									00046060
			6	BK					

Replacement Ear Pad



hama

Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces, Ø 19 mm"

Material	Foam
Diameter	19 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For earphones with a case diameter of up to 19 mm
- Especially suited for Hama earphones

Black									00122682
			10	BK					



hama

Replacement Ear Pad "Foam, 6 Pieces, Ø 45 mm"

Material	Foam
Diameter	45 mm

- Foam earpads for a comfortable fit
- For headphones with a case diameter of up to 45 mm
- Especially suited for Hama headphones

Black									00122683
			10	BK					



hama

"Freebit" Ear Pads, Sport, Universal, 2 Pairs, transpa- rent

Material	Silicone
----------	----------

- Soft silicone ear pads for maximum wearing comfort
- Designed to fit the ear perfectly, guaranteeing an ideal fit during all sporting activities
- The silicone clips provide extra grip, which is ideal when sports get a bit more extreme

Transparent									00177079
			12	BK					



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

Headphones | Stationery

Replacement Ear Pad Set



hama

"Freebit" Ear Pads for Apple EarPods and AirPods, Size S, M, L

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Soft silicone ear pads for maximum wearing comfort
- Designed to fit the ear perfectly, guaranteeing an ideal fit during all sporting activities
- The silicone clips provide extra grip, which is ideal when sports get a bit more extreme
- 6 transparent units in various sizes (S, M, L)

				00177081
	12	BK		



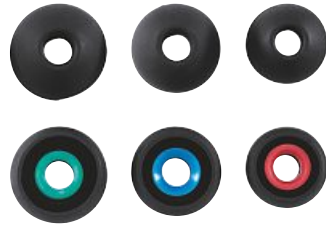
hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 12 pieces, black/transparent

Set Contents in Pieces	12
------------------------	----

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)
- 6 pieces in transparent and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

				00122681
	10	BK		



hama

Silicone Replacement Ear Pads, size S - L, 6 pieces, black

Set Contents in Pieces	6
------------------------	---

- Silicone ear pads in various sizes for a comfortable fit
- Especially suited for Hama earphones
- Colour coding for clearly distinguishing between the different sizes
- 6 pieces in black and 3 different sizes (S, M, L)

				00122680
	10	BK		

Pen



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 6 Pcs

Line Thickness	1
----------------	---

- With permanent ink
- Light-resistant and waterproof

Black, Blue, Green, Red	00051496
	24 BK



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 Pcs

Line Thickness	1
----------------	---

- With permanent ink
- Light-resistant and waterproof

Black, Blue, Green, Red	00051195
	24 BK



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 4 Pcs, 20 Packs in Display

Line Thickness	1
----------------	---

- With permanent ink
- Light-resistant and waterproof
- In handy case

Black, Blue, Green, Red	00051193
	20 SC



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers, 3 Pcs + Eraser Pen

Line Thickness	1
----------------	---

- With permanent ink
- Light-resistant and waterproof
- Eraser pen for easily correcting mistakes

Black, Blue, Red	00051197
	24 BK

CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES



hama

CD/DVD/Blu-ray Markers,
2 Pcs

Line Thickness	1
----------------	---

- With permanent ink
- Light-resistant and waterproof

Black, Blue	00051199
24 BK	



CONSUMER ELECTRONICS ACCESSORIES

PHONO ACCESSORIES



Suitcases | Cleaners & Care Products

Suitcase



hama

50 LP Case, Aluminium Look, black

Shade of colour Black

- Stable handle
- Lockable
- With feet

			00181436
	2	SC	



hama

50 LP Case, Aluminium Look, silver

Shade of colour Silver

- Sturdy handle
- Lockable
- With feet

			00181435
	2	SC	

Cleaning Brush



hama

Carbon Fibre Brush

Material Carbon

- Constituents with anti-static effect
- With aluminium handle and cleaning frame

Silver		00181422
	20	BK



hama

Cleaning Brush for LP Styli

Material Carbon

- Incl. 20 ml cleaning fluid

Black, Silver		00181420
	20	BK

Cleaning Kit



hama

Record Cleaning Kit

- Prevents crackles
- Protects the stylus of the pick-up system
- Removes dust and dirt
- Kit comprising:
 - Cleaning brush to remove larger particles of dirt
 - 100 ml of cleaning fluid for a dust-free experience

		00181421
	12	BK

Cleaning Cloth



Cleaning Cloth
"Universal, 20x20 cm"

Material	Microfibre
Width x Length	20 x 20 cm

- The antistatic effect prevents dust from accumulating again after the cleaning process
- For effective and gentle cleaning of LPs
- Removes particles of dirt
- Improves the playback quality of image and sound media
- Material: 80% polyester, 20% polyamide

Yellow	00181423	
	50	SC

Jewel Case



Jewel Case
"LP inner covers, 10 pieces"

Material	Paper
For Medium	LP
Max. Piece Number	1

- White protective sleeve with transparent viewing window
- Hole punches on both sides

White	00181431	
	40	HC



Jewel Case
"LP outer shell, 10 pieces"

Material	Polypropylene (PP)
For Medium	LP
Max. Piece Number	1

- Transparent protective sleeve made from high-quality, stable polypropylene for an unrestricted view of the cover
- For storing LPs with their original cover

Transparent	00181430	
	40	HC

Picture frame



LP Cover Frame, Aluminium, Black, 31.5 x 31.5 cm

Approx. Border Height	22 mm
Max. Mount Thickness	Not for Mounts

- Rounded, washed quality glass
- Precision mitres
- Matt anodised aluminium profile, UV-resistant
- Includes heavy-duty hanger

31,5 x 31,5 cm	00181445	
	18	PO

RCA Cable



RCA Cable „Audio Cable, 2 RCA Plugs - 2 RCA Plugs, gold plated, 1.5 m“, Black

Quality	3 Stars
---------	---------

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- For devices with an analogue RCA connection

1.5 m	00181410	
	6	BK

Cables & Adapters | Amplifiers & Splitters

RCA Adapter



hama

RCA Adapter, 2 RCA Sockets - 2 RCA Sockets

Quality 1 Star

- Compact adapter

Black 00181413

6 BK

PHONO ACCESSORIES

Jack RCA Cable



hama

Jack RCA Cable "3,5mm jack plug - 2 RCA plugs, gold plated", Black

Quality 3 Stars

- Flexible materials guarantee optimum kink protection and prevent cable breakage
- High-quality materials and shielded lines for excellent sound quality without interference
- Colour coding on the inside of the plugs for easy connecting
- Gold-plated plug with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Form-fitting plug with elevation for a firm hold in every jack socket, also with a bag/cover, for excellent audio quality without interruption

1.5 m 00181411

6 BK

USB Cable



hama

USB Cable „USB 2.0 A Plug - B Plug, Gold-Plated, Double Shielded“, Black

Connection USB-A Plug, USB-B Plug

USB Standard USB 2.0

- High-speed data transfer of up to 480 Mbps
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Double shielding for optimal reduction of electromagnetic interference
- The inner conductor is made of copper which ensures best transmission properties
- Sturdy plugs and moulded strain reliefs, high mechanical resistance
- Suitable and tested for USB 2.0, backwards compatible with USB 1.1
- Twisted data lines (twisted pairs)

1.8 m 00181414

6 BK

Preamplifier



hama

"PA 506" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, with Power Supply Unit 230 V/50 Hz

Shade of colour Black

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For the connection of record players with magnet system to audio mixing decks or stereo systems with line / aux / MD / CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalisation
- Also suitable for audio mixing decks and PC sound cards
- With 230 V / 50 Hz, 300 mA power supply unit

00181400

6 BK



hama

"PA 506" Stereo Phono Preamplifier, with 230 V/ 50 Hz power supply unit

Shade of colour Black

- Additional power supply unit for power supply
- Gold-plated contacts with low contact resistance for secure signal transmission
- Solid full metal housing for protection against outside interference
- For connecting record players with a magnet system to an audio mixing console or stereo systems with Line/ Aux/MD/CD inputs
- Low-noise preamplifier with RIAA equalization
- Also suitable for audio mixing consoles and PC sound cards
- Comes with a power supply unit, 230 V/50 Hz, 300 mA

00040506		
6	BK	



PHONO ACCESSORIES

HOME & LIVING



Charger & Power Supply Units

Mains Adapter



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 2250mA

Maximum Load	2250 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact power supply unit with high efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Protection against short-circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: max. 27W/max. 2250mA over all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Incl. 7 adapter plugs:
- 2 USB adapters - micro-USB plug and USB Type-A socket
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator

00137335

6 BK



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA/24W

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	9 / 12 / 13,5 / 15 / 18 / 20 / 24V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact power supply unit with excellent efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Protection against short-circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: max. 24W 9V/12V/13.5V/15V: 1.5A; 18V/20V: 1.2A; 24V: 1.0A
- Incl. 7 adapter plugs:
- 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm
- 5 DC Plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED Function Indicator

00137334

6 BK



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 1500 mA

Maximum Load	1500 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact power supply unit with high efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Protection against short-circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: max. 18W/max. 1500mA over all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Incl. 7 adapter plugs:
- 2 USB adapters - micro-USB plug and USB Type-A socket
- 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator

00137333

6 BK



hama

"Eco" Universal Switchable Power Supply Unit, 1000 mA

Maximum Load	1000 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact power supply unit with excellent efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Protection against short-circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: max. 12 W / max. 1000mA across all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Incl. 7 adapter plugs:
- 2 USB Adapter - micro-USB Plug and USB Type-A Socket
- 5 DC Plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED Function Indicator

00137332

6 BK

HOME & LIVING

Charger & Power Supply Units



hama

"Eco" Universal Switching Power Supply Unit, 600mA

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact power supply unit with high efficiency
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Protection against short-circuit
- Automatic overload and overheating protection
- Powerful: max. 7.2 W/max. 600 mA over all voltage ranges 3V/4.5V/5V/6V/7.5V/9V/12V
- Incl. 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Reversible polarity
- LED function indicator

						00137331
		6	BK			



hama

Mains Adapter "Universal Eco", Black

Maximum Load	600 mA
Output Voltage	3 / 4,5 / 5 / 6 / 7,5 / 9 / 12V

- Mains supply of 100V-240V suitable for worldwide use in conjunction with a country-specific adapter
- Compact, very efficient power supply unit
- Low energy consumption in standby mode
- Short circuit protection
- Automatic protection against overload and overheating
- Powerful: up to 3.6 W 3V/4.5V/5V: 600mA; 6V: 500mA; 7.5V: 480mA; 9V: 400mA; 12V: 300mA
- Includes 7 adapter plugs: 2 jack plugs - 2.5 and 3.5 mm; 5 DC plugs: 1.35 x 3.5/1.7 x 4.0/2.1 x 5.0/1.5 x 5.5/2.5 x 5.5 mm
- Switchable polarity
- LED function indicator

						3.6 W						00121970
		6	BK									

Round cells akku charger



hama

Round cells akku charger "Delta LCD Premium, black"

Power Supply	100 - 240 V
Battery Type	NiMH

- Each battery is individually monitored and charged in the 4 charging slots; the respective charge state is displayed in the LCD display - therefore optimal charging of 1 to 4 batteries independently of their size (Mignon or Micro) and capacity
- Suitable for 1 to 4 Mignon AA/Micro AAA NiMH batteries
- Automatic detection of the charge state and effective charging procedure prevents harmful overcharge and overheating of the batteries (which results in a faster self-discharge and shorter battery life)
- Charging cut-off due to exact minus delta V detection
- Defective battery detection
- Safety timer cut-off

						Black						00087103
		6	BK									



hama

Round cells akku charger "Start"

Charging Class	16 h for 2100 mAh
Power Supply	230
Battery Type	NiCd, NiMH

- Plug-in charger for NiCd and NiMH batteries
- 2 or 4 AA or AAA batteries can be charged simultaneously
- Compact housing with 2 status LEDs

						Black						00087089
		6	BK									



HOME & LIVING

LED Light



hama

"COB 450" LED Headlight

Battery Type	AA Mignon
--------------	-----------

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Fold-out base allowing the angle of tilt to be adjusted
- 1 COB-LED for high lighting power and large area illumination

		00136695
	6 SC	



hama

"Rotation 360" LED Light

Battery Type	AAA Micro
--------------	-----------

- COB-LED for high luminous output and even, expansive illumination
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- With magnetic holder for attachment to all magnetic surfaces

		00185803
	20 SC	



hama

"Mini Safety" LED Safety Clamp Lights, green / pink, 16 in the display

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- With clip on the back
- 5-stage switchable: 2 SMD LEDs red: Flashing, solid; 2 SMD LEDs white: Flashing, solid; LEDs red and LEDs white: alternating flashing
- Lightweight and small, therefore easy to attach
- In striking neon colours
- Batteries can be replaced
- With screwdriver for changing the batteries
- Plastic housing

		00185811
	16 SC	

LED Outdoor Light



hama

"Mini Professional" LED Work Lamp, 18 Pcs. in Display

Width x Depth x Height	13.5 x 6 x 4 cm
Number of Batteries	3
Shade of colour	Black

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- COB-LED for high luminous output and even, expansive illumination

		00185812
	18 SC	



HOME & LIVING



hama

LED safety clamp lights, red, set of 2

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- Safety clamp lights with clip on the back
- Adjustable: continuously illuminated, flashing quickly, flashing slowly
- Lightweight and small, therefore easy to attach
- Batteries can be replaced
- With screwdriver for changing the batteries

		00106998
	50 PO	



hama

LED safety clamp lights, 20 pcs. in display, red

Battery Type	CR2032
--------------	--------

- Safety clamp lights with clip on the back
- Adjustable: continuously illuminated, flashing quickly, flashing slowly
- Lightweight and small, therefore easy to attach
- Batteries can be replaced
- With screwdriver for changing the batteries

		00136265
	20 SC	



hama

"Oval Pro" LED Work Lamp, 18 Pcs. in Display

Width x Depth x Height	9.7 x 3.7 x 6.5 cm
Number of Batteries	3
Shade of colour	Black

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

		00185810
	18 SC	



hama

"Ultra Camping" LED Light

Width x Depth x Height	9 x 2 x 9 cm
Number of Batteries	3
Shade of colour	Black

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- Ultra-light and small, ideal for travel

			00185805
	24	SC	



hama

"Round Pro" LED Work Lamp, 18 Pcs. in Display

Width x Depth x Height	7 x 3.5 x 7 cm
Number of Batteries	3
Shade of colour	Black

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

			00185809
	18	SC	

LED Desk Lamp



hama

"SL 100" LED Desk Light, 2 Lighting Modes / Dimmer / Timer, grey

Colour Temperature	2700 - 6500 K
Dimm function	Variable
Maximum USB Charging Current	2.4 A
Luminous flux	500 lm
Power Consumption	10 VA

- Steplessly changeable light colour (warm white to daylight)
- Stepless brightness adjustment adapts the amount of light to the user's brightness needs

			00112699
	10	SC	



hama

"SL 102" LED Desk Light, Warm White - Daylight / Dimmer, grey

Dimm function	Variable
Maximum USB Charging Current	2.1 A
Luminous flux	400 lm
Power Consumption	8 VA

- Easy to use thanks to integrated touch dimmer
- Steplessly changeable light colour (warm white to daylight)
- Stepless brightness adjustment adapts the amount of light to the user's brightness needs

			00112698
	12	SC	

Night Light



hama

Night Light "Basic"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- Very discreet, pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much longer (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal bulbs; it practically generates no heat and is

White	00121967
Red	00121968
Blue	00121969
	12 BK



hama

Night Light "Amber"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- Ensures safety in the dark: light helps you find your way and takes away children's fear
- The amber-coloured LED saves power (consumption: about 0,2 W)
- The light-emitting diode gives off discreet and pleasant light
- The service life of a light-emitting diode is much higher (up to 50,000 h) compared to normal incandescent lamps
- Supply voltage: 230 V/50 Hz

Amber	00113960
	10 BK



hama

Night Light "Circle Colour"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The colours white, green or blue can be adjusted by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Discreet, pleasant light

Blue, Green, White	00108814
	6 BK



hama

Night Light "Circle"

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- According to the lighting conditions, the integrated twilight sensor switches the night light automatically on and off
- The night light can be switched on and off or set to auto mode (for twilight sensor) by slightly turning the outer ring
- With an integrated power outlet, i.e. the socket into which the night light is plugged can still be used
- Socket with child protection

White	00108813
	6 BK

HOME & LIVING



hama

Night Light with Socket and USB, 2.4 A, 2 Outputs, Brightness Sensor

Illuminant	LED
------------	-----

- Night light reacts in darkness to movement and switches itself on automatically
- Electronic devices can continue to be connected thanks to integrated socket, meaning no socket is lost
- Twin power with max. 2.4 A power supply for simultaneous charging of two devices
- The night light illuminates for around 30 seconds after activation

White	00133752
16 BK	

Headlight



hama

Headlight "LED 160"

Number of LEDs	3
Weight	52 g
Lighting Hours	6,5 h
LED Colour	Red, White

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Light direction can be adjusted vertically

Black	00136693
6 BK	

Torch



hama

"2in1" LED Torch, with bottle opener, 24 pieces in a display box

Diameter	1.4 cm
Length	7.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- 3 bright LEDs
- Rubberized on and off switch

Black, Blue, Gold, Green, Red, Silver	00136235
24 SC	



hama

"Basic FL-92" LED Torch, black

Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED technology for uniform surface illumination
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136234
10 BK	



HOME & LIVING



hama

"Touch Switch" LED Night Light

- Integrated touch sensor for switching the light on and off by touch
- Ensures safety in the dark: light provides orientation and dispels children's fears
- Switch On and Off in seconds
- Very subtle, pleasant light
- Unlike normal light bulbs, a light-emitting diode offers a much longer service life (up to 50,000 h)

	00133901
8 BK	



hama

Headlight "LED, COB 110"

Weight	45 g
--------	------

- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Light direction can be adjusted vertically
- Lightweight headlight with pleasant-to-wear, elastic and length-adjustable headband

Black	00136694
6 BK	



hama

LED Multi-Function Torch

Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	12.6 cm
LED Colour	Red, White

- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Adjustable beam focus for perfect illumination of the close and far range

Black	00136665
6 BK	



hama

"Classic" LED Torch, C-118, black

Diameter	3.22 cm
Length	11.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black	00123103
6 BK	



hama

"Classic" Torch, C-98, black

Diameter	1.8 cm
Length	9.8 cm
LED Colour	White

- With a clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers or the like

Black	00123114
6 BK	



hama

"FL-40" LED Torch,
24 pieces in a display box

Diameter	2.7 cm
Length	9 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Rubber-coated, non-slip grip in neon colours which glows in the dark
- LED technology for even surface illumination
- With a hand strap

Green, Pink, White, Yellow	00123100
24 SC	



hama

"FL-60" LED Torch,
24 pieces, in a display box

Diameter	2.5 cm
Length	9 cm

- LED technology for even surface illumination
- Low energy consumption, long operating time
- With a black hand strap
- The display box comprises torches in the following colours (metallic look): 6x turquoise blue, 6x grey, 6x red and 6x black

Black, Blue, Grey, Red	00123119
24 SC	



hama

"FL-200" LED Torch,
12 pieces in a display box

Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	13 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED technology for even surface illumination
- With a hand strap

Black, Grey, Red	00123101
12 SC	



hama

"Classic" LED Torch, C-96,
black

Diameter	1.77 cm
Length	9.6 cm
LED Colour	White

- Dust and splash-proof according to IP54 protection class
- With a black hand strap

Black	00123102
6 BK	



hama

"FL-50" LED Torch,
24 pieces, in a display box

Diameter	3.3 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a phosphorescent ring: glows in the dark and is therefore always ready to hand
- LED technology for even surface illumination

Blue, Green, Silver	00123118
24 SC	



hama

"FL-70" Torch, 24 pieces in
a display box

Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches

Black, Blue, Orange, Red, Silver	00123198
24 SC	



hama

"Professional 4" LED Torch,
370 lumens

Diameter	4.2 cm
Length	14.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black	00136673
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Luminaires



hama

"Professional 2" LED Torch, 200 lumens

Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	14,2 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black	00136671
6 BK	



hama

"Professional 1" LED Torch, 100 lumens

Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	9.7 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black	00136670
6 BK	



hama

"Regular R-103" LED Torch, black

Diameter	2.8 cm
Length	10.3 cm

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136232
6 BK	



hama

"Solid Pro" LED Torch, 200 Lumen

Diameter	3.5 cm
Length	17.5 cm
LED Colour	White

- Adjustable beam focus for perfect illumination of the close and far range
- Lateral COB LED for even and extensive illumination
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology

Black	00185808
18 SC	

HOME & LIVING



hama

"Professional 3" LED Torch, 330 lumens

Diameter	3.6 cm
Length	12.9 cm
LED Colour	White

- With clip for easy attachment to a backpack, shirt pocket, pair of trousers, etc.
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- LED lights are economical and thus more durable than conventional lamps

Black	00136672
6 BK	



hama

"Regular R-98" LED Torch, black

Diameter	2 cm
Length	9.8 cm

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136230
6 BK	



hama

"Regular R-147" LED Torch, black

Diameter	2 cm
Length	14.7 cm

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- With a black hand strap

Black	00136231
6 BK	



hama

"Ultra Pro" LED Torch, 1000 Lumen

Diameter	3.9 cm
Length	13.2 cm
LED Colour	White

- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- LED lights are brighter than conventional lamps
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Adjustable beam focus for perfect illumination of the close and far range

Silver	00185801
12 SC	



hama

"Flash" LED Torch, 24 Pcs. in Display

Diameter	2.1 cm
Length	8.9 cm

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Lateral COB LED for even and extensive illumination
- Low energy consumption, long operating time

Black, Blue, Green, Red	00185807
24	SC

Torch Set



hama

"FL-130" Torch Set

LED Colour	White
------------	-------

- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Set comprising three torches in different sizes

Blue	00113946
20	BK



hama

"FL-120" Torch Set, 2-Part

- LED lights are brighter than conventional torches
- LED lights are more economical and thus more durable than conventional torches
- Shockproof thanks to particularly sturdy LED technology
- Splash-proof material for protection against moisture and dirt
- Set comprising two different sizes of torch
- Black, non-slip and rubberised

Black, Silver	00136685
20	BK

Socket Strips Holder



hama

Clamping Holder for Power Strips

- Cable manager provides organisation and necessary strain relief
- Space-saving attachment at the table edge, without obstructing the work surface on the desk
- Easy to attach to the desk
- Adjustable clamping surface for power strips from 50 - 70 mm
- For table thicknesses of 10 - 50 mm
- Non-slip silicone pad ensures good grip
- EVA foam protects the surface from

	00020534
28	BK

Mains Lead



hama

Mains Lead „Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (Cloverleaf)", Black

- Ideal replacement for too short or defective original cables
- VDE approved

2.5 m		00137209
	6	BK
1.5 m		00137208
	6	BK



hama

Mains Lead "1.5 m, black, 25 pieces", Black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m		00029167
	25	BA



HOME & LIVING

Cables & Adapters



hama

Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

5 m					00044237
	6	BK			



hama

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m					00044223
	6	BK			



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m					00044225
	6	BK			



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m					00044265
	6	BK			



HOME & LIVING



hama

Mains Lead, Euro plug, 2 m

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- For devices with standby mode
- With European standard socket, double groove
- VDE tested

2 m					00044236
	6	BK			



hama

Mains Lead, 2.5 m, black

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

2.5 m					00044266
	6	BK			



hama

Mains Lead, 1.5 m, white

- Replacement or exchange for the normal mains lead if this is too short

1.5 m					00044217
	6	BK			



hama

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, White

- Moulded plug and socket
- VDE tested

5 m					00044244
		22	BK		
3 m					00047831
		16	BK		



hama

Mains Lead „Mains Lead, Plug with Earth Contact - 3-Pin Socket (90° Angle)“, Black

- Plug with earth contact and angular socket
- Extra-long

5 m				00137220
	22	BK		



hama

Universal Mains Lead, 5 m, white

- Cable design : 3 x 1.00 mm²
- Moulded socket and plug with earth contact

5 m				00044242
	22	BK		

Socket Adapter



hama

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 2 pieces"

Connection	Euro Socket
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from PE to 2 Euro sockets
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact

White				00047631
	6	BK		



hama

Socket Adapter "2-Way Multi-Plug, 20 Pieces"

Connection	Euro Socket
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	1150 W

- Compact adapter from PE to 2 Euro sockets
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White				00108847
	20	ET		



hama

Socket Adapter "Multi-Plug, 3-way"

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Compact adapter plug to 1 earthed socket and 2 Euro sockets
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact

White				00047688
Black				00047689
	10	BK		



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, 10 Pieces"

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Compact adapter plug to 1 earthed socket and 2 Euro sockets
- With increased protection against accidental contact

White				00108844
Black				00108845
	80	ET		



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch"

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug to 1 earthed socket and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact

White				00047756
	10	BK		



hama

Socket Adapter "3-Way Multi-Plug, Switch, 20 Pieces"

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Compact adapter plug to 1 earthed socket and 2 Euro sockets
- Illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White				00108846
	20	PO		

Cables & Adapters | Plugs & Sockets



hama

Socket Adapter "Switchable"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact

White					00047640
		12	BK		



hama

Socket Adapter with 2-Pin Switch

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated 2-pin switch for increased safety
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White					00137260
		12	BK		

Travel Plug



hama

"World Travel Pro Light USB World" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- "World to Europe" travel adapter plug allows US/UK/Chinese/Swiss/Italian plugs to be connected to German sockets with earth contact
- Integrated USB charger with 2400 mA
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 200 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White					00137383
		4	BK		



hama

"World Travel Pro" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese/Italian and Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 150 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White					00137380
		6	BK		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Socket Adapter "Switchable/Switchable, 25 Pieces"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact

White					00047726
		25	PO		



hama

"World Travel Pro Light" World Travel Adapter Plug, 3 pins

- Adapts from US/UK/Chinese sockets to German plugs with earth contact, hybrid and Euro plugs
- The patented "country sliding system" guarantees easy and safe connection in more than 100 countries on all continents
- With earth contact
- Integrated fuse

White					00137382
	6	BK			



hama

"World to Europe USB" Universal Travel Adapter Plug

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs
- Integrated USB charger

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

For devices from:

- The USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, the UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

White					00137384
	6	BK			



hama

"MUV Micro" world travel plug, 2-pin

- Adapted from US/UK/China/Australia and Euro sockets to 2-pin US, China, Australia and Euro plugs
- The patented country slider system guarantees simple and safe connections in over 150 countries on all continents
- Compact design
- Replaceable fuse

White					00137381
	6	BK			



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, universal to German with safety plug, white

- Adapts from German earthed socket to US, UK, China, Italy and Switzerland plug

For the following destination countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

For appliances from:

- USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

White					00137297
	6	BK			



HOME & LIVING

Plugs & Sockets



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, universal to German plugs with earth contact

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US, UK, Chinese, Italian, Swiss plugs

For the following countries:

- Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic

For devices from:

- The USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil, UK, Hong Kong, China, Australia, Dubai, Italy, Switzerland

Black				00121999
	6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, Switzerland

- Adapts from Swiss sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Lichtenstein, Switzerland
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White				00121998
	6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, Italy

- Adapts from Italian sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Ethiopia, Chile, El Salvador, Italy, Cuba, Libya, the Maldives, Syria, Tunisia, Uruguay
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White				00121997
	6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to US plugs type A + B
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: the USA, Canada, Japan, Brazil

White				00121990
	6	BK		



HOME & LIVING



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to UK plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: Great Britain, Ireland, Hong Kong, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates

White					00121991
		6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

- Adapts from German sockets with earth contact to Chinese/Australian plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czech Republic
- For devices from: China, Australia, New Zealand

White					00121992
		6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, USA

- Adapts from US sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- White designer housing with an integrated blue LED light
- For the following countries: Bahamas, Barbados, Bermuda, Brazil, Costa Rica, the Dominican Republic, Haiti, Jamaica, Japan, Canada, Colombia, Cuba, Mexico, the Philippines, Saudi Arabia, Tahiti, Taiwan, the USA, Venezuela
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, the Czech Republic

White					00121994
		6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, UK

- Adapts sockets from the UK to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display
- For the following countries: Great Britain, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Ireland, Qatar, Kenya, Macao, Malaysia, the Maldives, Malta, Mauritius, Saudi Arabia, the Seychelles, Singapore, the United Arab Emirates, Cyprus
- For devices from: Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czechia

White					00121995
		6	BK		



HOME & LIVING

Plugs & Sockets



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, China/Australia

- Adapts sockets from China/Australia to plugs with earth contact from Germany, CEE 7/17 and Euro plugs
- White housing with an integrated blue LED display

For the following countries:
Argentina, Australia, China, New Zealand, Papua New Guinea, Uruguay

For devices from:
Germany, Spain, France, Austria, Russia, Turkey, the Netherlands, Belgium, Poland, Hungary, Sweden, Norway, Czechia

White					00121996
	6	BK			



hama

Travel Adapter Plug, South Africa

- Adapts from South African sockets to German plugs with earth contact, shaped and Euro plugs
- For the following countries: South Africa

Black					00108879
	6	BK			



hama

Commonwealth Adapter Plug

- Commonwealth Plug (13A/250V~, incl. 13A Fuse):
- For Gibraltar, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, Indonesia, Kenya, Malaysia, Malta, Singapore, Cyprus

White					00047629
	6	BK			



hama

Travel Plug for Southern Europe

- Plug for Southern Europe (10A/250V~):
- For France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

White					00044224
	6	BK			



HOME & LIVING



hama

Travel Plug for America

- Plug for America (15A/125V~):
- For USA, Canada, Central and South America
- Also suitable for Singapore, Thailand and Japan

White					00044211
		6	BK		



hama

Travel Adapter Plug for China/Australia

- For the following countries: China, Australia, New Zealand, Fiji Islands, Cook Islands, Papua New Guinea, Samoa
- For devices with shaped and Euro plug or USA plug (2 pins)

Light Grey					00044238
		6	BK		

Travel Plug Kit



hama

"Globetrotter" Travel Adapter Plug Set + 3 plugs for the USA, the UK & China

Socket Type	Type F, CEE 7 / 4 (Germany)
Set Contents in Pieces	5

- Simple and safe use by connecting the adapter to the corresponding country-specific plug
- High-quality workmanship and protective conductor (protection class 1) for safe operation
- Protective earth conductor is

			00047762
	3	BK	



hama

"Universal II" Travel Plug Set, 4 Pieces

Socket Type	Typ C, CEE 7/71 (contour plug europe), Type A (America), Type C, CEE 7 / 16 (Europe)
Set Contents in Pieces	4

- Suitable for devices with Euro or Type C plugs
- Plug for Europe (10A/250V~): France, Greece, Italy, Portugal, Turkey, etc.

					00044220
		6	BK		

Radio Socket



hama

Outdoor Wireless Socket

Maximum Load	3500 W
Number of Radio Sockets	1
Range	30 m
Switching Capacity	3500 W

- Learning function of the radio-controlled socket: assigns the buttons of the remote control to the radio-controlled sockets
- Ideal for devices that are positioned in hard-to-reach places, e.g. garden pond pump, Christmas lights
- Convenient assistance also for sick and physically impaired people
- Range of up to 30 m, depending on local conditions
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- As an extension to the Hama wireless socket set

White					00121954
		6	BK		



HOME & LIVING

Cable Reel



hama

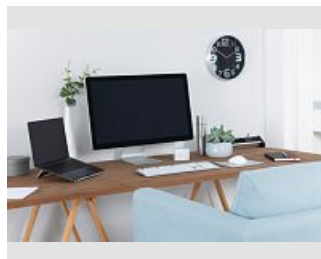
Cable Reel, 4 sockets, 10 m

Sockets	4
Colour of the Cable	Black

- With 4 sockets with earth contact
- Integrated thermal overload protection
- Sturdy plastic housing
- Cable concealed in the housing
- Ergonomic handle

10 m	00121960
10	ET

Power Strip



hama

Tabletop Power Strip, Aluminium, 5-Way, 3 x USB 3.4A, black

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact, USB A Socket
Material	Aluminium
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium
- 3 integrated universal USB charging sockets
- Also suitable for tablets thanks to the high charging current
- Convenient switching on / off of connected devices directly on the desktop
- Flexible attachment to the desktop with 2 screw clamps
- 3 earthed contact sockets, 2 EURO sockets
- With un-illuminated 2-pole switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00137202
6	BK



hama

Power Strip "4-way, with increased Contact Protection, 1,4 m"

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- 4-way: 2 x earthed / 2 x Euro
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White	00121921
15	PO



hama

Power Strip "Colour, 10-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Made from heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black socket inserts

White	00108867
Black	00108895
10	SU

HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Colour, 10-Way, 3 m"**

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Made from heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black socket inserts

Black					00108890
	10	SU			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 7-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- 3 earthed / 4 Euro socket inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black					00108868
White					00108848
	10	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 8-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	Euro Socket, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Save energy by switching off multiple connected devices
- 4 earthed contact and 4 Euro sockets
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White					00047776
Black					00047777
	15	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"Protection, 4-Way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical overvoltage protection function indicator
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White					00121939
Black					00121940
	10	BK			



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip „10-way,
2-pole Switch and increased
Contact Protection“**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, red-illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested



hama

**Power Strip
"3-fold with switch, 1,4 m,
set of"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- GS tested



hama

**Power Strip
"3-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested



hama

**Power Strip
"3 times, 1,4 m, in a poly-
bag"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black	00137254
White	00137234
	24 PO

White	00137395
Black	00137396
	12 PO

White	00121901
Black	00121911
	10 SU

White	00030381
Black	00030391
	10 PO



hama

**Power Strip
"4 + 1, 4-fold, Individually
Switchable"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 4 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - ideal for PC and hi-fi components
- Also with illuminated, two-pole main switch
- Ideal for power supply units thanks to longer distances between the individual sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 90°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White	00137237
Black	00137257
	9 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"6+1, XL, 6-Way, Individually
Switchable"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - perfect for computer and Hi-Fi components, workshops, etc.
- Also with illuminated, two-pole main switch
- Perfect for power supply units thanks to increased spacing between the individual sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 90°
- The integrated overvoltage protection protects computers, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for the overvoltage protection
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White	00137239
Black	00137259
	18 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White	00121903
Black	00121913
	15 SU



hama

**Power Strip
"6-way, 1.4 m, 15 pcs."**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

White	00030383
Black	00030393
	15 PO



HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip "6-Way, Turnable, Overvoltage Protection + Switch"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Power strip that pivots around 180° for easier access to both sides
- Integrated rubber feet ensure a secure grip, e.g. on the desk
- Option for screw-fixed installation, e.g. on the desk
- With illuminated, two-pole switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

Black				00137256
	16	BK		



hama

Power Strip "6-Way, Individually Switchable"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- With 6 illuminated switches for individually switching the connected devices on and off - perfect for computer and Hi-Fi components, workshops, etc.
- Also with illuminated, two-pole main switch
- The integrated overvoltage protection protects computers, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Optical function display for the overvoltage protection
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- Compact design
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

Black				00121946
White				00121947
	20	BK		



hama

Power Strip "6-fold, with round switch"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White				00137271
	10	SU		



hama

Power Strip "6-Way, With Overvoltage Protection, 3 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Red LED light: overvoltage protection is assured
- Green LED light: earthing of the socket to which the strip is connected is assured
- Illuminated, 2-pole On/Off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black				00137258
White				00137238
	30	BK		



hama

Power Strip
"Colour, 3-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Made from heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black socket inserts

White	00108865
10 SU	
Black	00047882
10 SU	
Black, Red	00047883
Black, Blue	00047884
10 PO	



hama

Power Strip
"Colour, 3-Way, 3 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Made from heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black socket inserts

Black	00108888
White	00108885
10 SU	



hama

Power Strip
"Colour, 6-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Made from heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black socket inserts

Black, Red	00047886
Black, Blue	00047887
Black	00047885
White	00108866
10 SU	



hama

Power Strip
"Colour, 6-Way, 3 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Made from heat-resistant plastic
- Black housing with black socket inserts

Black	00108889
White	00108886
10 SU	



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"with increased Contact
Protection, 3-way, 1,4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White	00030528
15 PO	



hama

**Power Strip „with incre-
ased Contact Protection,
3-way, 1,4 m, Bulk Goods“**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Silver	00121941
15 PO	
Black	00047758
15 PO	



hama

**Power Strip
"with increased Contact
Protection, 3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black	00108841
9 PO	
White	00030569
9 PO	



hama

**Power Strip
"with increased Contact
Protection, 3-way, 5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White	00108842
Black	00108843
15 PO	



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"with increased Contact
Protection, 6-way, 1,4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White						00030529
		15	PO			



hama

**Power Strip „with incre-
ased Contact Protection,
-way, 1,4 m, Bulk Goofd“**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black						00047759
		15	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Foot Switch, 6-Way,
1.5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Regardless of the switch setting, the socket is permanently supplied with power - recommended e.g. for receivers, DSL routers
- With a separate foot switch for easily switching devices on and off, also at hard to reach places
- High-quality power strip
- Illuminated foot switch
- 6-way (4 switching / 2 permanent)
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- 1.5 m mains connection cable and 1.5 m switch connection cable

White						00108839
		6	BK			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, green-illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

White						00121902
Black						00121912
		10	SU			



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 3-Way,
3m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, green-illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,
1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, green-illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested



hama

**Power Strip
"With Green Switch, 6-Way,
3 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2-pole, green-illuminated switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested



hama

**Power Strip „with Switch and
Increased Contact Protection,
5-way, 1.4 m, Bulk Goods"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With increased protection against accidental contact
- With switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

White	00121905
Black	00121906
	9 SU

White	00121904
Black	00121914
	15 SU

White	00121915
Black	00121916
	15 SU

White	00047842
	20 PO

HOME & LIVING



hama

Power Strip „with Switch and Increased Contact Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m”

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

hama

Power Strip „with Switch and Increased Contact Protection, 6-way, 1.4 m, Bulk Goods”

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

hama

Power Strip „with Switch and Increased Contact Protection, 6-way, 3 m”

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- With shutter - increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

hama

Power Strip „with Switch and Increased Contact Protection, 6-way, 5 m”

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

White	00030530
15	PO

Black	00047760
15	PO

White	00030533
15	PO

White	00108833
8	PO



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 3-way, 1.4 m,
10 pcs."**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black						00030392
		10	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 3-way, 3 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black						00108816
		9	PO			
White						00030535
		9	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 3-Way, 5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black						00108835
		15	PO			
White						00108815
		15	PO			



hama

**Power Strip
"With Switch, 6-way, 1.4 m,
15 pcs."**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets turned by 45°
- GS approved

Black						00030394
		15	PO			



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"With Overvoltage Protection, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Safety first: display of the intact protected earth conductor
- Red LED light: overvoltage protection is assured
- Green LED light: earthing of the socket to which the strip is connected is assured
- Illuminated, 2-pole On/Off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black	00047779
White	00047778
15 BK	



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium and featuring heat-resistant plastic inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole, illuminated safety switch and practical cable mount
- With increased protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00047855
10 BK	



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 30S, 3-way, 3.0 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium and featuring heat-resistant plastic inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole, illuminated safety switch and practical cable mount
- With increased protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00047859
10 BK	



hama

**Power Strip
"Pro-S 60M, 6-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium and featuring heat-resistant plastic inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole, illuminated safety switch and practical cable mount
- Integrated overload protection
- With increased protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00047857
10 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

Power Strip
"Pro-S 60S, 6-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium and featuring heat-resistant plastic inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole, illuminated safety switch and practical cable mount
- With increased protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00047856
10 BK	



hama

Power Strip
"Pro-S 60S, 6-Way, 3 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	3 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium and heat-resistant plastic inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole, illuminated safety switch and handy cable holder
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00108860
10 BK	



hama

Power Strip
"Pro-S 80S, 8-way, 1.5 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Aluminium, Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- High-quality power strip made from resilient aluminium and featuring heat-resistant plastic inserts
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole, illuminated safety switch and practical cable mount
- With increased protection against accidental contact

Black, Silver	00047858
10 BK	



hama

Power Strip
"Protection, 6-Way, 1.5 m"

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	2500 W

- Provides maximum protection for high-quality electronic devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated TV protection against surge damage (e.g. indirect lightning strike) via radio/TV/antenna connection
- EMI/RFI noise filter to reduce electromagnetic interference
- The integrated overvoltage protection protects computers, peripheral devices and other sensitive electrical devices from overvoltage, voltage peaks and indirect lightning strikes
- Integrated overload protection
- Optical overvoltage protection function indicator
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With two-pole safety switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

Black	00121945
20 BK	



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, 4-way, 1.5 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- TÜV/GS-tested

Black, White	00047820
	15 PO



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, 6-way, 2 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- TÜV/GS-tested

Black, White	00047821
	5 PO



hama

**Power Strip
"Safety, with switch,
8-way, 2 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	2 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Integrated suspension eyes allow wall mounting with screws
- With illuminated on/off switch
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- TÜV/GS-tested

Black, White	00047823
	5 PO



hama

**Power Strip
"TIDY-Line, 4-gang, mit
Switch"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Practical cable holder on the back of the power strip
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°

White	00137354
Black	00137364
Black, Grey	00137374
	15 SU



HOME & LIVING



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Strip
"TIDY-Line, 5-fold, with
overvoltage protection"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Practical cable holder on the back of the power strip
- With overvoltage protection and functional control display
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for quickly hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°

White	00137355
Black	00137365
Black, Grey	00137375
	14 SU



hama

**Power Strip
"TIDY-Line, 6-fold, with
switch"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Practical cable holder on the back of the power strip
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Integrated hook for hanging the product up
- Wall-mounting option
- With increased protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°

White	00137356
Black	00137366
Black, Grey	00137376
	14 SU



hama

**Power Strip
"USB 3,4A, 3-fold"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact, USB A Socket
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- 3 earthed contact sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2 integrated universal USB charging sockets
- Also suitable for tablets thanks to the high charging current
- With un-illuminated 2-pole switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White	00137352
Black	00137353
	25 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"USB 3,4A, 5-fold"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact, USB A Socket
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- 5 earthed contact sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2 integrated universal USB charging sockets
- Also suitable for tablets thanks to the high charging current
- With un-illuminated 2-pole switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White	00137350
Black	00137351
	25 BK



hama

**Power Strip
"Vis-à-vis, 3-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Switch positioned opposite to the cable inlet which makes it even easier to use in hard-to-access places such as behind cabinets or TV sets
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder for winding the cable up when not in use
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

Black	00108862
White	00108852
	10 SU



hama

**Power Strip
"Vis-à-vis, 6-Way, 1.4 m"**

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- 2-pole, illuminated switch
- Switch positioned opposite to the cable inlet which makes it even easier to use in hard-to-access places such as behind cabinets or TV sets
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- With handy cable holder for winding the cable up when not in use
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact

White	00108853
Black	00108863
	10 SU



hama

Power Strip, 6-Way, with Switch, 5 m, black

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	5 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- With illuminated on/off switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

Black	00137266
	8 PO



hama

Power Strip, 3-Way, with Overvoltage Protection, 1.4 m, black

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W

- Protects the connected devices from overvoltage caused e.g. by indirect lightning strikes
- Safety first: display of the intact protected earth conductor
- Red LED light: overvoltage protection is assured
- Green LED light: earthing of the socket to which the strip is connected is assured
- Illuminated, 2-pole On/Off switch
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- GS tested

Black	00137261
	10 BK



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation



hama

"Powerplug" Power Strip, 3-Way, Additional Socket, Switch, 1.4 m, white

Connection	Plug with Earth Contact, Socket with Earth Contact
Material	Plastic Material
Cable Length	1.4 m
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W

- Thanks to the socket integrated into the plug, there is still a socket available, e.g. for a vacuum cleaner or laptop
- 3 earthed sockets with an additional earthed socket on the plug
- Socket with increased protection against accidental contact
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- Illuminated 2-pole switch, ideal for also switching off standby devices

White				00133800
	6	BA		



hama

WLAN Socket Strip, 4-way, without Hub, Individually Switchable, 4-port USB

Connection	Socket with Earth Contact
Cable Length	1,70 m

- Our WLAN socket strip works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the socket strip establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router
- The right control for every device: each individual socket on the smart socket strip can be individually controlled and programmed via the app
- Intelligent socket strip with a USB upgrade: directly charge smartphones, tablets and other devices or provide USB devices such as Fire TV with power at the USB slots
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can control your WiFi socket strip from anywhere and you have control over all the devices connected to it at all times
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently control the devices that are connected to the Smart Home socket strip with spoken commands
- Simple installation on your own WiFi network: since no hub is required, your devices can be set up in just a few minutes

White				00176574
	3	BK		



hama

Power Strip, 5-Way, USB-C/USB-A Socket, PD/Quick Charge™ max. 18W, WS

- Supports Power Delivery and Quick Charge™ 2.0/3.0 technology, which guarantees extra-quick charging, faster than with conventional charging technologies
- Charging process optimized for the device which guarantees maximum charging speed
- Optimized charging process saves the battery thus extending its service life
- Connected devices are automatically recognized and optimally charged
- 5 earthed contact sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2 integrated USB charging sockets: 1 x USB-A and 1 x USB-C
- Ideal for all devices that are charged via USB, e.g. tablet, smartphone, power pack, console
- Smart and safe charging incl. short-circuit protection
- Backwards-compatible with all versions of Power Delivery and Quick Charge™ 3.0 technology
- With un-illuminated 2-pole switch
- With increased protection against accidental contact

				00133758
	25	BK		



hama

Power Strip, 3-Way, USB-C/USB-A Socket, PD/Quick Charge™, max. 18W WS

- Supports Power Delivery and Quick Charge™ 2.0/3.0 technology, which guarantees extra-quick charging, faster than with conventional charging technologies
- Charging process optimized for the device which guarantees maximum charging speed
- Optimized charging process saves the battery thus extending its service life
- Connected devices are automatically recognized and optimally charged
- 3 earthed contact sockets
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- 2 integrated USB charging sockets: 1 x USB-A and 1 x USB-C
- Ideal for all devices that are charged via USB, e.g. tablet, smartphone, power pack, console
- Smart and safe charging incl. short-circuit protection
- Backwards-compatible with all versions of Power Delivery and Quick Charge™ 3.0 technology
- With un-illuminated 2-pole switch
- With increased protection against accidental contact

				00133757
	25	BK		

HOME & LIVING



hama

5-Socket Multiple Socket Outlet with Switch, 1.4 m, white, Set of 2

Cable Length	1.4 m
--------------	-------

- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- Sockets rotated by 45°
- GS tested

White										00137392
			10	PO						



hama

5-Socket Multiple Socket Outlet, 1.4 m, white, Set of 2

Cable Length	1.4 m
--------------	-------

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- GS tested

White										00137393
			10	PO						



hama

3-Socket Multiple Socket Outlet, 1.4 m, white, Set of 2

Cable Length	1.4 m
--------------	-------

- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- GS tested

White										00137394
			12	PO						



hama

Power Strip, 3-Way, with Switch, 1.4 m, white

Cable Length	1.4 m
--------------	-------

- Separate on/off switch allows for energy-saving use of the devices
- Illuminated, 2-pole on/off switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Socket inserts rotated by 45°
- GS tested

White										00137322
			10	PO						



HOME & LIVING

Electrical Installation

Power Extension Cable



hama

**Power Extension Cable
"Euro plug 2, black"**

Shade of colour	Black
-----------------	-------

5 m				00137279
		30	HC	
3 m				00137278
		40	HC	



hama

**Power Extension Cable
"Outdoor, IP44, black"**

Shade of colour	Black
-----------------	-------

- Rubber-sheathed flexible cord for short-term use outdoors/in the garden, e.g. for electric grills, etc.
- With German plug with earth contact, socket with earth contact and protective cap
- Protection class IP44 (splash-proof)

10 m				00137241
		10	BA	
5 m				00137240
		14	BA	



hama

**Power Extension Cable
"Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, White"**

Shade of colour	White
-----------------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and greater mechanical resilience)

10 m				00047867
		10	PO	
5 m				00047866
		15	PO	
3 m				00047865
		20	PO	
2 m				00047864
		25	PO	

Overvoltage Protection



hama

Surge protection adapter

Material	Plastic Material
Mains Specification	16 A
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Operating Voltage	230 V

- Simple overvoltage protection for telephone systems, computers, TVs, Hi-Fi systems, etc.
- Protects against damage from atmospheric interference, static charges and overvoltages caused by indirect lightning strikes

White				00108877
		12	BK	



HOME & LIVING



hama

**Power Extension Cable
"Euro plug 2, white"**

Shade of colour	White
-----------------	-------

5 m				00137277
		30	HC	
3 m				00137276
		40	HC	



hama

**Power Extension Cable
"Pro, Plug with Earth Contact/Socket, Black"**

Shade of colour	Black
-----------------	-------

- Plug with earth contact - socket with earth contact
- Moulded plug and socket (for better strain relief, kink protection and greater mechanical resilience)

10 m				00047871
		10	PO	
5 m				00047870
		15	PO	
3 m				00047869
		20	PO	
2 m				00047868
		25	PO	



hama

"Powerplug" Earthed Extension Cable, Additional Socket, 3.0 m, white

Shade of colour	White
-----------------	-------

- Thanks to the socket integrated into the plug, there is still a socket available, e.g. for a vacuum cleaner or laptop
- Socket with increased protection against accidental contact
- Moulded plug and socket for better strain relief and kink protection and greater mechanical resilience

3 m				00133801
		4	PO	



hama

**Overvoltage Protection
"Adapter"**

Material	Plastic Material
Mains Specification	16 A
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Operating Voltage	230 V

- Overvoltage protection for telephone systems, computers, TVs, Hi-Fi systems, etc.
- Protects against damage from atmospheric interference, static charges and overvoltages caused by indirect lightning strikes

White				00047771
Black				00108878
		10	BK	

Timer Switch



hama

Timer Switch "Mini, Bulk Goods"

Shortest Switch Intervall	30 min
Maximum Connected Load	3500 W
Voltage	230 V

- Quick and easy setting of the time and day program using the time selector dial and time tab
- Reduced power consumption through targeted control of electrical appliances
- Separate on/off switch
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Very compact design
- Switching capacity: 16 A/Ohmic load; 2 A/inductive load
- GS tested

White				00121950
	60	ET		



hama

Garden Socket, 2-way, with Ground Spike and Timer

Shortest Switch Intervall	15 min
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W
Voltage	230 V

- Easy and quick setting of the time and daily programme via the time selection dial and the time graduations
- For outdoor use to connect garden lights, light chains, radio, pond pumps
- Splash-proof socket with rubber connecting cable and earthed plug
- Self-closing lid (one lid per socket) prevents the ingress of dirt and water
- Ground spike and housing made from stable, weather-resistant plastic
- Reduced power consumption through targeted control of electrical appliances
- GS tested

Black				00137273
	8			



hama

Digital week timer switch

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	3680 W
Voltage	230 V

- Different switching programmes can be set flexibly and precise to the minute
- Up to 16 switching programmes with settings for the day, hour and minute
- 15 different weekday combinations possible, e.g. programme 1: Mon-Fri/programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Reduced power consumption by targeted control of electrical appliances
- Extra-large display for simpler programming and reading of the switching times
- Data storage in the event of a power failure
- Manual On/Off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be toggled for summer / winter time
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Easy to use

White				00137290
	10	BK		



hama

"Mini" Digital Week Timer Switch

Shortest Switch Intervall	1 min
Maximum Connected Load	1800 W
Voltage	230 V

- Flexible and minute-accurate setting of the various switching programmes
- Reduced power consumption through targeted control of electrical appliances
- Data storage in the event of a power failure
- Up to 20 switching programmes with week day, hour and minute setting
- 15 different week day combinations possible, e.g. Programme 1: Mon - Fri / Programme 2: Sat + Sun
- Manual On/Off function
- Incl. countdown and random function (simulation switching)
- Can be toggled for summer / winter time
- Socket with increased protection against accidental contact
- Compact housing

White				00121951
	60	BK		



HOME & LIVING

Security Closure



Child Safe Covers for Sockets with Earth Contact, 5 pieces

Attachment	Plug Fixing
------------	-------------

- To use the wall outlet, insert the plug into the child protection and pull the child safe cover out of the socket
- The child protection can be removed with plugs with earth contacts and euro plugs
- High protective effect, easy to use

White	00047755
6 BK	

Alarm System



Smart Alarm Siren, 105 dB, Sound/Signal, Without Hub, Voice / App Control

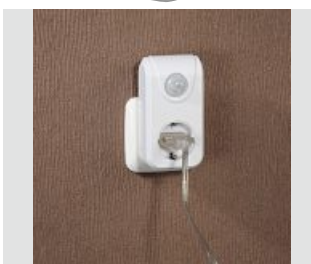
Loudness of Signal Tone	105 dB
Power Supply	Battery, Universal Power Supply
Shade of colour	White

- Our alarm siren works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device and you save on extra costs since the WLAN siren establishes a direct WiFi connection with the router

	00176590
10 BK	

White	00108854
8 BK	

Motion Detector



PIR Motion Switch with Twilight Sensor

Power Supply	Adapter, Universal Power Supply
--------------	---------------------------------

- No need to make changes to the domestic installation, simply install between the wall socket and the consumer (e.g. lamp)
- When a person enters the detection zone, the power outlet is automatically switched on
- The power outlet automatically switches off after about 5 minutes (after the last motion detection)
- PIR motion sensor is only active in case of lighting conditions under 5 lux
- Coverage angle of PIR sensor: 100°
- Maximum connected load: 16A (inductive loads 3A)

White	00108854
8 BK	

Energy Monitor



Energy costs meter, digital

KW Measuring Range	0,1 - 3680 W
Measuring Range (AC)	Above 250 V
Operating Voltage	230 V
Shade of colour	White

- Precise measurement results also for small electrical devices
- High-quality measuring device
- Measurement and display values: time, power, energy costs, energy amount, electrical voltage and current strength, mains frequency, power factor, price
- Display of the current power consumption
- Display of the energy costs, tariff can be freely adjusted
- Display of the minimum and maximum power measured
- Exact measurement of small consumers (> 0.1 W)
- Easy operation and changing of displays
- High accuracy (+/- 1.5%)
- All data is saved
- With shutter - increased touch protection against accidental contact
- Connection data: 50 Hz

	00137289
8 BK	

Multimeter



hama

Digital Multimeter "EM393B"

Measuring Range (AC)	Up to 250 V
Measuring Range (DC)	Up to 250 V

- DC voltage measurement from 200 mV to 250 V
- AC voltage measurement from 200 V to 250 V
- DC measurement from 200 qA to 10 A
- Resistance measurement from 200 ohms to 2000 kOhms
- Diode check with acoustic signal

Orange	00081700
6 BK	

CO2 measuring device



hama

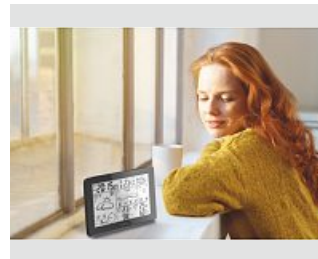
„Safe“ Air Quality Measuring Device, CO2, Temperature, Ambient Humidity Mea

Width x Depth x Height	7.5 x 3.5 x 7.5 cm
Max. Battery Runtime	210 Min.
Display Area CO 2	400 to 5000 ppm

- Suitable for indoors (e.g. living room, bedroom, children's room and office)
- The built-in high-quality NDIR sensor delivers especially reliable measurement values
- Display of the CO2 content in ppm

	00186434
12 BK	

Weather Station



hama

"Metetime" Weather Forecast Centre, black

- Based on data from professional meteorologists, the weather station provides reliable, satellite-assisted 4-day forecasts for your region
- Several times a day Metetime transmits professional data free of charge via the DCF-77 signal
- Displays the chance of rain as well as the wind speed and direction of the current day
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -1°C and +1°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part set comprising a radio weather data receiver for weather forecasts (based on professional data) and a radio outdoor sensor
- 4-day weather forecast for 60 regions across Europe
- 2-day weather forecast for 30 regions across Europe
- With weather data updated daily for 611 destinations, easy choice of destination
- Max. three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Symbol alerts the user when the receiver and outdoor sensor battery is low

Black	00186369
6 BK	



hama

WLAN Weather Station with App, Outdoor Sensor, Thermometer/Hygrometer/Baro.

- The weather station for smart homes: simply connect the wireless weather station with the WLAN and access accurate weather data the smart way: in the app, via voice control or on the weather station itself
- Whether it be the sofa or the sun lounger: with the Hama Smart Home app and WLAN weather station, you have your eye on the weather at all times, no matter where you are
- Accurate weather data: with a thermometer, hygrometer and barometer, you can document comprehensive readings for indoors and out that are specific to your location
- In detail and local: with the weather forecast, you will become a weather expert. You know exactly what the weather is locally, how it's going to change and, thanks to the app, how it was during a specific period
- Step by step to the Smart Home: with the Hama Smart Home app, you can expand and network your smart home with any number of Hama Smart Home products, such as a fan that starts up automatically when the outdoor temperature is high
- Whether it be Amazon Alexa or Google Assistant: conveniently request information from the smart weather station using voice commands and activate scenes
- Our WiFi weather station works without any gateway (hub): you don't need an additional device, and you save on extra costs since the weather station establishes a direct

Black	00176596
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors

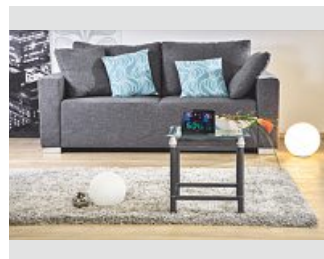


hama

"Black Line Plus" Weather Station, black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -1°C and +1°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Displays a weather forecast with seven symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, heavy rain, snowfall, heavy snowfall
- Touch-sensitive buttons for intuitive use
- For every angle: No matter what the viewing angle, the VA display always offers the best views with high contrast
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity

Black	00186418
6 BK	



hama

"Color EWS-1400" Weather Station

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
 - Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
 - Displays a weather forecast with 5 symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, stormy
 - Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
 - The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
 - Digital display of the temperature, weather forecast in 5 symbols, air humidity and time
 - Max. one wireless outdoor sensor can be connected
 - Can be mounted on the wall or stood up
- Thermometer:
- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature
- Hygrometer:
- Displays the air humidity for indoors and outdoors
 - Max./min. data Memory for Air Humidity
 - Trend display for outdoor humidity, indoor humidity and air pressure
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can be switched between the 12 and 24 h format

Black	00186306
6 BK	



hama

"EWS-890" Electronic Weather Station, white

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
 - The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
 - Flashing symbol warns against ice and frost when the temperature is between -2 and +3°C, so you can scrape ice off the car windows or clear snow in time
 - Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
 - Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
 - Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
 - Two-part kit comprising a base station and a radio outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
 - LC display with orange-coloured backlight
 - Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Thermometer:
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature
- Clock / Alarm Function:
- Time can be switched between the 12 and 24 h format
 - Alarm function
 - Snooze function

White	00186309
6 BK	



hama

"Premium" Weather Station with LED Colour Display and USB Charging Function

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -1°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Displays a weather forecast with six symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowfall, stormy
- Comfort display shows the condition of the room climate in 5 symbols: smiling face, happy face, neutral face, sad face, very sad face
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation

Black	00186380
18 BK	

HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"EWS-800" Electronic Weather Station

- The barometer shows the atmospheric pressure, thus allowing you to accurately monitor changes in the weather
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and a radio outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up
- LC display with blue backlight, can be activated by pressing the button for approx. 5 seconds

Thermometer:

- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. data Memory for Indoor and Outdoor Temperature

Barometer:

- Air pressure changes over the last 24 hours (bar display)
- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Hygrometer:

- Max./min. data Memory for Air Humidity

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Alarm function

Black, Silver	00186355
10 BK	



hama

"EWS-3200" Weather Station, white

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Adjustable temperature (max. and min. value) triggers an alarm and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for darkening rooms when it is hot
- Trend display for atmospheric pressure: rising, settled, falling
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and wireless outdoor sensor for display of the time, date, temperature, ambient humidity and weather forecast
- LC display with blue backlight
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up

White	00186307
10 BK	



hama

"EWS-Trio" Weather Station, with three sensors, black

- Monitoring of indoor climate: Temperature and humidity from four rooms are viewable at a glance.
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Push-button for convenient activation of backlight and snooze function
- Symbol alerts the user when the station and outdoor sensor battery is low
- Base station can be wall-mounted or stood up thanks to fold-out feet
- Cut-out on the back of the sensors allow easy installation

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the highest and lowest values

Hygrometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor ambient humidity
- Storage of the highest and lowest values

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Display of date and weekday in English
- Alarm and snooze function

Black	00186311
6 BK	



hama

"Black Line" Weather Station, black

- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- For every angle: No matter what the viewing angle, the VA display always offers the best views with high contrast
- Easy to view display as the backlight can be controlled via a power adapter in continuous operation
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- Touch-sensitive buttons for intuitive use
- Displays a weather forecast with seven symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, heavy rain, snowfall, heavy snowfall
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -1°C and +1°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and wireless outdoor sensor for display of the time, date, temperature, ambient humidity and weather forecast
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected

Black	00186417
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"Rainy" Weather Station with radio pluviometer

- If an amount of rain preset by you is exceeded, the rain alarm is activated
- Clear display of the amount of rain in a bar chart
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Three-part kit comprising a base station, radio outdoor sensor and radio pluviometer
- Wireless transmission of the outdoor temperature and amount of precipitation
- Display and graphical representation of the amount of precipitation
- Battery capacity display
- White LED backlight

Radio Pluviometer

- Displays the rainfall currently, in the last hour, in the last 24 hours, the last week, the last month and the total amount of rain since the device was commissioned or last reset

Rain Alarm

- Rain alarm with a preset of 12.7 mm
- The rain alarm can also be adjusted manually
- The rain alarm can be activated and deactivated

Thermometers

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between °C and °F

Anthracite	00186420
12 BK	



hama

"Color Edge" Weather Station

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Symbol alerts the user when the station and outdoor sensor battery is low
- Smart design with permanently integrated base
- Appealing, colourful display acts as an eye-catcher in every room
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Base station can be operated with batteries (included in extent of delivery) or via a power supply unit

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Hygrometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor ambient humidity

Barometer:

- Display of air pressure
- Weather forecast as a trend display

Time / calendar / alarm function:

Black	00186312
8 BK	



hama

"EWS-200" Weather Station, black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Outdoor sensor with temperature and air humidity display
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and a radio outdoor sensor
- LC display with blue backlight
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Battery capacity display for station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Temperature trend display
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. data memory for temperature

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Hygrometer:

Black	00186310
6 BK	



hama

"EWS-3000" Weather Station, white

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Outdoor sensor with temperature display
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday
- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and wireless outdoor sensor for display of the time, date and temperature
- LC display with blue backlight
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up
- Battery capacity display for station and outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Trend display
- Max. / min. data memory for temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display

White	00186308
10 BK	

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"Touch" Weather Station, black

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Weather station in a modern, compact design
- Battery capacity display
- White LED backlight
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Intuitive operation

Thermometers

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between °C and °F
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values

Clock / Calendar Function

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date display

Black	00186314
40 BK	

hama

"EWS-152" Weather Station, white

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and wireless outdoor sensor for display of the time and temperature
- One wireless outdoor sensor can be connected
- Battery capacity display for the outdoor sensor

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Watch Function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Time zone setting

White	00186353
12 BK	

hama

"EWS-165" Electronic Weather Station, black

- Frost alarm is activated at temperatures between -2°C and +3°C and will wake you up in time for scraping ice off the car windows or for clearing the snow
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two-part kit comprising a base station and outdoor sensor (433 MHz)
- Up to three wireless outdoor sensors can be connected
- Battery capacity display
- Can be mounted on the wall or stood up

Thermometer:

- Max./min. Data memory for indoor and outdoor temperature (values can be reset as required)
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Day of the week display (7 languages: German, English, Spanish, Italian, French, Dutch, Swedish)
- Snooze function
- Alarm function
- Triple alarm: repeat alarm, one-off wake-up, frost alarm

Black, Silver	00186313
6 BK	

hama

"Action" Weather Station, white

- Displays a weather forecast with four symbols: sunny, slightly cloudy, cloudy, rainy
- Displays indoor and outdoor air humidity
- Intuitive operation with 3 touch sensors on the display

Thermometer:

- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Hygrometer:

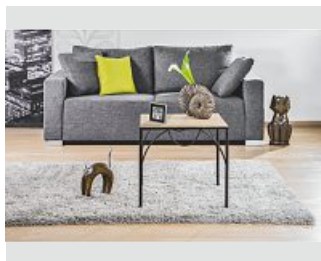
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
- Display of the time and date

White	00186412
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"EWS Intro" Weather Station

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Weather station in a modern, compact design
- Battery capacity display

- Thermometers
- Display of indoor and outdoor temperature
 - Can be switched between °C and °F
 - Storage of max. and min. temperatures within one day
 - Temperature trend display

- Time / calendar / alarm function
- Clock switchable between 12 and 24-hour format
 - Week day can be displayed in English, German, French, Spanish and Italian
 - Date display
 - Alarm and snooze function

Black, Silver	00186301
12 BK	

Sensor



hama

"TS35C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Display for indicating the temperature and ambient humidity
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 113984, 113985, 113986, 186309

White	00186346
12 BK	



hama

"TS33C" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations

White	00186300
6 BK	



hama

"TS34A" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Stations

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Display for indicating the temperature and ambient humidity

White	00186345
18 BK	



hama

"TS38G" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	100 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 00186314, 00186420

Black	00186419
18 BK	



hama

"TS36E" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Display for indicating the temperature and ambient humidity
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather stations: 136222, 136293, 136294, 186310, 186311, 186312

Black	00186347
18 BK	



hama

"TS37F" Outdoor Sensor for Weather Station

Connection	Wireless
Max. Range	30 m

- Additional outdoor sensors allow weather monitoring at various locations
- Outdoor sensor is compatible with the following weather station: 00186313

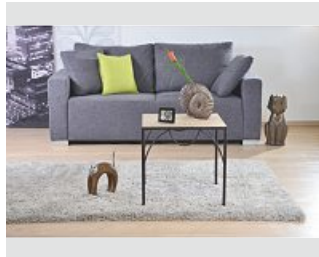
White	00186351
18 BK	

HOME & LIVING



Measuring Devices & Sensors

Thermometer



hama

Thermometer "Mini II"

Additional Functions

Data Memory

- Space-saving thanks to its small size and can be used anywhere
- Can be secured with a hook or magnet
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data storage of temperature and ambient humidity

hama

Thermometer "TH-130 II"

Additional Functions

Comfort Indicator

- Comfort indicator shows state of indoor climate with three symbols: neutral face, laughing face and sad face
- Flat housing with a modern high-gloss look
- Max./min. Data storage of temperature and ambient humidity

hama

"TH-10" Thermo / Hygrometer, with Mould Alarm

Additional Functions

Alert Function, Clock Function

- Comfort indicator when the indoor air humidity is at an optimal level
- Thermometer: Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit

Hygrometer:

- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
- Warns against excess ambient humidity and risk of mould
- Mould alarm is activated at 70% humidity and indicated by a flashing symbol

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can be switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Day of the week display
- Alarm function

hama

"TH-200" LCD Thermo/Hygrometer

Additional Functions

Alert Function, Data Memory, Weather Forecast

- Shows the temperature profile in the form of an easy to view bar chart
- Thermometer: Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Storage of the min./max. values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values

Barometer:

- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can be switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm function

Black	00186362
White	00186363
10 BK	

Black	00186361
White	00186360
12 BK	

White	00176967
6 BK	

Black, Silver	00186379
6 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"TH-100" LCD Thermo/Hygrometer

Additional Functions Moonphase Display

- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon
 - Transparent LCD display
- Thermometer:
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
- Hygrometer:
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
- Barometer:
- Weather forecast: sunny, overcast, cloudy, raining
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can be switched between the 12 and 24 h format
 - Date and weekday display
 - Alarm function

Black	00186358
6 BK	



hama

Window Thermometer for Indoors and Outdoors, Digital, 7.5 x 4.6 cm, white

- Weatherproof
- With suction cup for simple installation on the window
- Temperature range: -20° C to + 50° C

White	00186396
10 BK	



hama

Window Thermometer for Indoors and Outdoors, Digital, 7.5 x 4.6 cm, grey

- Weatherproof
- With suction cup for simple installation on the window
- Temperature range: -20° C to + 50° C

Grey	00186397
10 BK	



hama

LCD Thermometer and Pen Holder

Additional Functions Alert Function, Birthday Function, Music Function, Programmable Birthday Reminder, Snooze Function

- Thermometer:
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Date and weekday display
 - Wake and snooze function with signal tone
 - Music function: 9 tracks as a wake-up melody
- Additional function:
- Programmable birthday function (one birthday per day)

Silver	00186356
10 BK	

HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"TH50" Thermo / Hygrometer, white

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Comfort Indicator, Data Memory, Snooze Function, Weather Forecast
----------------------	---

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, overcast, raining

Thermometer:

- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature

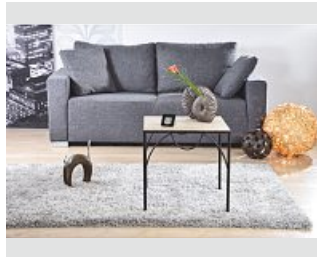
Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm display
- Snooze function

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for ambient humidity

White				00186371
	12	BK		



hama

"TH50" Thermo / Hygrometer, black

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Comfort Indicator, Data Memory, Snooze Function, Weather Forecast
----------------------	---

- Comfort index for air humidity with "too dry - optimal - too humid" display; for a healthy indoor climate
- Weather forecast: sunny, cloudy, overcast, raining
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Max./min. Data Memory for Temperature

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm display
- Snooze function

Hygrometer:

- Trend display for ambient humidity

Black				00186370
	12	BK		



hama

"T-350" LCD Thermometer, black

Additional Functions	Data Memory, Outdoor Sensor
----------------------	-----------------------------

- Digital display of the indoor (IN) and outdoor (OUT) temperature
- Display of the highest and lowest values (max. and min.)
- Outdoor temperature via a sensor with a cable length of 150 cm
- For hanging or placing on a surface

Black				00186367
	6	BK		



hama

LCD Thermometer

Additional Functions	Alert Function, Birthday Function
----------------------	-----------------------------------

- Thermometer:
- Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Timer with signal sound
- Alarm and snooze function
- Music function: 7 tracks as a wake-up melody

Additional function:

- Programmable birthday function (one birthday per day)

Silver				00186357
	6	BK		



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors



hama

"TH-140" Thermometer/
Hygrometer, with weather
indicator, black

Additional Functions Weather Indicator

- Weather trend is displayed using three symbols: sunny, cloudy, rainy
- Functions and measurement values are shown on a transparent display, for lightness on the desk
- Thermometer:
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature
 - Measuring range: -40°C to +50°C

Hygrometer:

- Weather indicator: sunny, cloudy, rainy (based on the change in the ambient humidity values)
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values
- Measuring range: 20% to 90%

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm and snooze function
- Extendable and fold-out base

Black 00186365
6 BK



hama

"TH-140" Thermometer/
Hygrometer, with weather
indicator, white

Additional Functions Weather Indicator

- Weather trend is displayed using three symbols: sunny, cloudy, rainy
- Functions and measurement values are shown on a transparent display, for lightness on the desk
- Thermometer:
 - Can be switched between degrees Celsius and degrees Fahrenheit
 - Storage of the min./max. values for temperature

Hygrometer:

- Weather indicator: sunny, cloudy, rainy (based on the change in the ambient humidity values)
- Storage of the min./max. ambient humidity values

Time / calendar / alarm function:

- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm and snooze function
- Extendable and fold-out base

White 00186366
6 BK

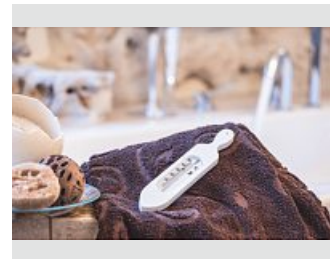


hama

Window thermometer,
square, 7.5 cm, analogue

- for exterior assembly on the window
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- for adhering (adhesive pad on the back) directly on the window pane
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

00186406
10 BK



hama

Bath Thermometer,
19.5 cm, Analogue

- Marking for ideal and healthy bath temperature for babies, for spa baths, etc.
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius
- Shatter-proof and stable
- Floating thermometer

White 00186408
20 BK

HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors

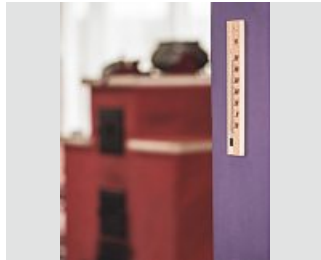


hama

Indoor/outdoor thermometer, tree structure, 26 cm, analogue

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- Also ideal for heating cost control or reduction: one degree less can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Hanging fitting, e.g. for securing with nails or similar
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius
- The thermometer design classic

Black				00186405
	5	BK		



hama

Thermometer, for interior, wood, 20 cm, analogue

- analogue interior thermometer
- Also ideal for heating cost control or reduction: one degree less can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Hanging fitting, e.g. for securing with a nail or similar
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius
- Material: Solid beech wood

				00186401
	16	BK		



hama

Window thermometer, round, analogue

- for exterior assembly on the window
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- for adhering (adhesive pad on the back) directly on the window pane or on the window frame
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186409
	10	BK		



hama

Window Thermometer, 20 cm, Analogue

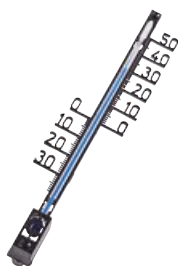
- For external mounting on the window frame
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- For screw attachment to the window frame
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186410
	12	BK		



HOME & LIVING

Measuring Devices & Sensors | Thermometers



hama

Indoor/outdoor thermometer, tree structure, 16 cm, analogue

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- Also ideal for heating cost control or reduction: one degree less can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Hanging fitting, e.g. for securing with a nail or similar
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius
- The thermometer design classic

Black				00186404
	8	BK		



hama

Indoor/Outdoor Thermometer, 18 cm, Analogue

- Analogue thermometer for indoor and outdoor use
- Weatherproof plastic housing
- Also ideal for heating cost control or reduction: one degree less can save up to 6% on heating costs
- Eyelet for hanging on the wall with a nail or similar
- Clear scaling accurate to one degree
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186402
	20	BK		

Household Appliance Thermometer



hama

Pool and Pond Thermometer, Analogue, 17.5 cm, 0°C - 50°C

Display	Analogue
Measuring Range	0°C to +50°C

- Floating pool and pond thermometer
- Also suitable for swimming pool, aquarium and hot tub
- Waterproof plastic housing
- Device remains at the edge of the pool or pond thanks to its polyester attachment line (approx. 80 cm)
- Convenient reading: clear scaling accurate to one degree

				00186364
	12	BK		



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, 15.5 cm, Analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-45°C to +30°C

- At the correct internal temperature, dishes remain fresh for longer and bacterial growth is inhibited or prevented
- Colour scale for easier reading
- Hanging hook for easy attachment
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186400
	10	BK		



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, Round, Analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-30°C up to +50°C

- At the correct internal temperature, dishes remain fresh for longer and bacterial growth is inhibited or prevented
- Colour scale for easier reading
- Thermometer can be stuck (adhesive pad on the back) or hung in a suitable place
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186403
	10	BK		



hama

Refrigerator/Freezer Thermometer, 20.8 cm, Analogue

Display	Analogue
Material	Plastic Material
Measuring Range	-45°C to +30°C

- At the correct internal temperature, dishes remain fresh for longer and bacterial growth is inhibited or prevented
- Colour scale for easier reading
- Hanging hook and eyelet for easy attachment
- Temperature display in degrees Celsius

White				00186407
	12	BK		

HOME & LIVING

Clock



hama

Clock
"AG-340 II", White

Material Body	Brushed Aluminium
Diameter	34 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Extra-large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Silver	00186388
	8 BK



hama

Clock „with suction cups and aluminium frame for the bathroom“, White

Material Body	Brushed Aluminium
Diameter	17 cm

- Drill-free installation with suction cups for smooth walls, e.g. tiles or mirrors
- Splashproof
- Timeless frame made from fine, brushed aluminium blends in beautifully with any bathroom
- Silver-coloured hour and minute hands
- Analogue temperature display

Silver	00186414
	16 BK



hama

Clock
"Train station", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white dial with scale
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Timeless station clock design

Silver	00186385
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Jungle, Ø 22,5 cm, low-noise", Coloured

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186376
	12 BK



hama

Clock
"Emotion, Ø 30 cm, low noise", Black

Material Body	Brushed Aluminium
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Easily readable aluminium brushed numbers
- Silver hour and minute hands as well as red second hand
- Modern decorative highlight for the home

Silver	00186382
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Koala, noice", Light Brown

Material Body	Wood
Diameter	30 cm

- Silent clock movement
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour and minute hand
- Clock pendulum in the design of a swinging tree trunk

Wood	00186398
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"CWA 100 II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- Large, white dial with Arabic numerals and second hand

Silver	00186411
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Easy Learning, Ø 30 cm, low-noise", Coloured

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Helps children learn how to tell the time
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Ideal for children's bedrooms

White	00186395
	10 BK

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Clock
"Elegance, Ø 30 cm, noise",
Grey

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Modern decorative highlight for the home

Silver	00186390
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Elegance, Ø 30 cm, low-noise",
White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Discreet design harmonises with every room and every interior design

Grey	00186444
Black	00186445
	4 BK



hama

Clock
"Golden, noise", Mint

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	16 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Mint-coloured dial with Arabic numerals in gold
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Desk clock with fold-out base and cut-out for hanging
- Discreet design makes the clock a stylish lifestyle accessory

Mint	00186303
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Happy Dino, Ø 25 cm,
noise", Green

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186427
	14 BK



HOME & LIVING



hama

Clock
"Elegance, Ø 30 cm, noise",
White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Modern decorative highlight for the home

Black	00186389
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Extra with date and temperature display",
White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Switch between local time and another time zone
- DCF radio signal can be switched off completely when not in use

Silver	00186333
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Golden, noise", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	16 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals in gold
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Desk clock with fold-out base and cut-out for hanging
- Discreet design makes the clock a stylish lifestyle accessory

White	00186302
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"Jumbo"

Material Body	Plastic Material
---------------	------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Thanks to the extra-large time display, you can tell the time at a glance
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- DCF radio signal can be switched off completely when not in use

Black	00186352
	12 BK



hama

Clock
"Crown, Ø 22,5 cm, low-noise", Pink

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186377
12 BK	



hama

Clock
"Lovely Bunny, Ø 25 cm, noise", Grey

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186428
14 BK	



hama

Clock
"Magical Unicorn, Ø 25 cm, noise", Coloured

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186426
14 BK	



hama

Clock
"MaxR, Ø 25 cm, noise II", Grey

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Grey dial with a time scale of lines
- Hour, minute and second hands
- A classic clock that looks good in any room

Black	00186339
14 BK	



hama

Clock
"Linea, Ø 25 cm, low-noise", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Classical design harmonises with every room and every interior design

Black	00186446
4 BK	



hama

Clock
"Lucky Lion, Ø 25 cm, noise", Grey

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186429
14 BK	



hama

Clock
"MaxR, Ø 25 cm, noise II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with a time scale of lines
- Hour, minute and second hands
- A classic clock that looks good in any room

Black	00186340
14 BK	



hama

Clock
"Mini with suction cup, for bathroom", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	7 cm

- Drill-free installation with suction cups for smooth walls, e.g. tiles
- Splashproof
- Large, full-surface suction cup for firm grip
- Hour, minute and second hands

Black	00186415
6 BK	

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

Clock
"PG-220, noise II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	22 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals in black
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186387
Black	00186343
	12 BK



hama

Clock
"PG-300, with Thermo-/Hygrometer II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Thermometer:
• Measuring range: 0 to 40°C

Hygrometer:

Silver	00186344
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"PG-350 II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	35 cm

- Extra-large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Black	00186384
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"PP-245 II", Grey

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	24.5 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Can also be used as a table clock thanks to the fold-out base
- Shows the current phases of the moon - from new moon to waning moon

Black	00186383
	16 BK

HOME & LIVING



hama

Clock
"PG-300, noise II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Modern housing colour for decorative home design

Grey	00186359
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"PG-300 II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	30 cm

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Black	00186336
Silver	00186337
	10 BK



hama

Clock
"PG-400 Jumbo, noise", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	40 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Extra-large, white dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Black	00186386
	6 BK



hama

Clock
"Pure, Ø 25 cm, noise II", White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186341
Black	00186338
	14 BK



hama

Clock „Pure Plus, Ø 25 cm, with Thermo-/hygrometers, noise II“, White

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	25 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Thermometer:

- Measuring range: -20°C to +50°C

Hygrometer:

- Measuring range: 10% to 90%

Black	00186342
	14 BK



hama

Clock "Safari, Ø 22,5 cm, low-noise", Coloured

Material Body	Plastic Material
Diameter	22.5 cm

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Large dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

White	00186378
	12 BK

Alarm Clock



hama

Alarm Clock "A50 II"

Width x Depth x Height	5.6 x 3 x 5.6 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Travel clock with analogue hour/minute/second hands
- White dial with Arabic numerals

Silver	00186328
White	00186330
Black	00186329
	6 BK



hama

Alarm Clock "Elegance Pro II"

Width x Depth x Height	10.5 x 5.1 x 10.5 cm
------------------------	----------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Silent clock movement
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Background light

Black	00186317
White	00186318
	12 BK



hama

Alarm Clock "Nostalgia II"

Width x Depth x Height	12.5 x 6,5 x 17 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- White, fluorescent dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set
- Background light

Black	00186325
	10 BK
Silver	00186326
	10 SC



hama

Alarm Clock "Cube II"

Width x Depth x Height	7 x 4 x 6 cm
------------------------	--------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Pleasant LED backlight
- Large display for easy reading of the time

White	00186305
Black	00186304
	6 BK



hama

Alarm Clock "Multi"

Width x Depth x Height	8 x 1.2 x 8 cm
------------------------	----------------

- A variety of alarm signals with nine different melodies (seven well-known pieces of music and two beep sounds)
- Store your birthday and you will be woken with a Happy Birthday song
- Time / calendar / alarm function:
- Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format
- Date and weekday display
- Alarm display

Peppermint	00176909
	12 BK



hama

Alarm Clock "Nostalgie Mini II"

Width x Depth x Height	4,1 x 1,8 x 6,1 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- Black dial with Arabic numerals
- Hour, minute and second hands

Pink, Silver	00186391
	10 BK
Black, Silver	00186394
Silver, White	00186393
Blue, Silver	00186392
	10 BK

HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 45 II"**

Width x Depth x Height	7.8 x 4 x 7.8 cm
------------------------	------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Blue, pleasant LED backlight
- Large display for easy reading of the time

White	00186372
Black	00186373
6 BK	



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 660, with night light function"**

Width x Depth x Height	11.6 x 4 x 6,5 cm
------------------------	-------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Setting of the alarm times as working day alarm that is active from Monday to Friday

White	00186321
6 BK	
Mint	00186322
6 BK	



hama

**Alarm Clock
"Retro, Round"**

Width x Depth x Height	12 x 4 x 12 cm
------------------------	----------------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Analogue alarm clock with hour, minute and second hands
- One alarm time can be set
- Trendy design

Green	00186323
Taupe	00186324
6 BK	



hama

"Plus Charge" Projection Alarm Clock, black

Width x Depth x Height	15 x 4.5 x 9.5 cm
------------------------	-------------------

- 360° swivelling projection of the time on the ceiling or wall
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Black	00186332
6 BK	

HOME & LIVING



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 550, II, with night light function"**

Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 2.5 x 8 cm
------------------------	------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark
- Two-line display with large time indicator
- Orange-coloured backlight

Time / calendar / alarm function:

Black	00186320
White	00186319
6 BK	



hama

**Alarm Clock
"RC 670, II"**

Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 3.15 x 6,5 cm
------------------------	---------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Silent clock movement
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Analogue hours / minutes display
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Background light
- White dial with Arabic numerals

White	00186315
Grey	00186316
6 BK	



hama

"Dual-USB" Radio Alarm Clock with LED Colour Display and USB Charge. Func.

Width x Depth x Height	11.6 x 6 x 11.9 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

Black	00186381
8 BK	



hama

"Roundly" radio alarm clock, white

Width x Depth x Height	9 x 4 x 9 cm
------------------------	--------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- One alarm time can be set
- Snooze function
- Backlight

White	00186413
6 BK	



hama

"RC 540" Radio Alarm Clock, with Night Light Function, white

Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 2.2 x 6 cm
------------------------	------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark
- Two-line display with large time indicator
- Orange-coloured backlight

Time / calendar / alarm function:
• Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format

White	00186350
6 BK	



hama

"Black Line" Radio Alarm Clock, black

Width x Depth x Height	3 x 2.8 x 11.4 cm
------------------------	-------------------

- Touch sensor for comfortable activation of the backlight and snooze function
- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Touch-sensitive buttons for intuitive use

Black	00186416
12 BK	



hama

"Multi" Radio Alarm Clock, black

Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 4.5 x 9.5 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- Silent clock movement
- Arabic dial with display for date, room temperature and seconds
- Analogue minute / hour hand

	00186448
12 BK	



hama

"Lovely Bunny" Children's Desk Clock with Alarm Function, Quiet

Width x Depth x Height	4 cm
------------------------	------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

White	00186432
10 BK	



hama

"RC 540" Radio Alarm Clock, with Night Light Function

Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 2.2 x 6 cm
------------------------	------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- Light sensor with on/off option is automatically activated in the dark
- Two-line display with large time indicator
- Orange-coloured backlight

Time / calendar / alarm function:
• Time can switched between the 12 and 24 h format

White	00186349
6 BK	



hama

"RC 650" radio alarm clock, motion sensor, snooze feature, white

Width x Depth x Height	10.5 x 3.7 x 8.5 cm
------------------------	---------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- DCF radio signal can be switched off completely when not in use
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times

White	00186327
6 BK	



hama

"RC200" Radio Alarm Clock

Width x Depth x Height	8 x 4.5 x 7.7 cm
------------------------	------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Two alarm times programmable, ideal if two persons get up at different times
- Two-line display with large time indicator

Black	00186331
6 BK	



hama

"Lucky Lion" Children's Desk Clock with Alarm Function, Quiet

Width x Depth x Height	4 cm
------------------------	------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

White	00186433
10 BK	



HOME & LIVING

Clocks & Watches



hama

"Crown" Children's Alarm Clock, low-noise

Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 3.9 x 9.2 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

Pink, White	00186374
6 BK	



hama

"Magical Unicorn" Children's Alarm Clock, quiet

Width x Depth x Height	9.2 x 9,20 x 3.90 cm
------------------------	----------------------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

Pink	00186430
6 BK	



hama

"Classic" Alarm Clock, low-noise, black/white

Width x Depth x Height	9.5 x 3.8 x 9.5 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- Fluorescent hour and minute hand allows you to view the time clearly in the dark
- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- Travel clock with analogue hour / minute / second hands
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Background light

Alarm Function:
• One alarm time can be set

Black	00186335
6 BK	



hama

"Mini" Silicone Alarm Clock, 20 Pcs in Display

Width x Depth x Height	6.4 x 2 x 5.7 cm
------------------------	------------------

- Hour, minute and second hands
- Handy for at home and on the move
- The display includes the following colours: 4 x light blue, 4 x green, 4 x pink, 4 x purple, 4 x coral

Blue, Green, Pink, Purple	00186348
20 SC	

HOME & LIVING



hama

"Happy Dino" Children's Alarm Clock, quiet

Width x Depth x Height	9,20 x 3.90 x 9,20 cm
------------------------	-----------------------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- With analogue display of time and alarm time
- Hour, minute and second hands
- Dial with Arabic numerals
- One alarm time can be set

Green	00186431
6 BK	



hama

"Piccolo" Radio Alarm Clock, black

Width x Depth x Height	6,5 x 2.1 x 6,5 cm
------------------------	--------------------

- DCF radio clock which automatically adjusts to the world's most accurate clock
- DCF radio signal can be switched off completely when not in use
- Speed alarm wakes up sleepyheads with an increasing alarm speed
- The time zone can be set manually if the DCF time differs from that of the time zone
- Display in hours, minutes and seconds

Black	00186447
4 BK	



hama

"Classico" Alarm Clock, Quiet, black

Width x Depth x Height	9.4 x 3.5 x 10 cm
------------------------	-------------------

- Sweep second hand that keeps the clock quiet
- White dial with Arabic numerals
- Activate the backlight with the press of a button. Light switches itself off again once the button is no longer being pressed

Black	00186442
4 BK	

Air Purification Device



hama

Purifier and air humidifier, 5 x filter, Hepa, filters viruses, pollen

CADR Value	330 m³/h
Cleaning Stages	1/2/3/Automatic
Timer preselection up to:	8 h

- Twice as effective good for a healthy indoor climate: 2in1 combination unit consisting of air purifier and humidifier

			00186438
	2	SC	



hama

"Smart" Air Purifier, 3 x filter, Hepa, Filters Viruses, Pollen, Dust

Voice Assistant	Amazon Alexa (AVS)/Google Home
CADR Value	250 m³/h
Cleaning Stages	1/2/3/Automatic
Timer preselection up to:	8 h
App Control	Hama Smart Home

- Be it on the sofa or the train: with the Hama Smart Home app, control your air purifier from anywhere and have control over your room air at all times

			00186437
	4	SC	

Air Purifier Filter



hama

5in1 Combi Filter for 2in1 Air Purifier and Humidifier

- Powerful 5-way filter: multiple filtering for hygienic room air thanks to a coarse aluminium filter, pre-filter, Hepa (H13) filter and activated charcoal filter with additional cold catalytic converter layer
- 5in1 combi filter comprising aluminium coarse, pre-, Hepa (H13), activated charcoal and cold catalytic converter filters
- Aluminium coarse filter: coarse particle filtration of larger particles

			00186441
	8	SC	



hama

"Smart" 3in1 Combi Filter for Air Purifier

- Powerful triple filter: multiple filtering for hygienic room air thanks to pre, Hepa (H13) and activated charcoal filters
- Comprising a pre-, Hepa (H13) and activated charcoal filter in a cylindrical shape
- Pre-filter: coarse particle filtration of larger particles such as skin flakes, hair and dust

			00186440
	12	SC	



hama

"Basic" Air Purifier, 4 x Filter, Filters Viruses, Pollen, Dust, Hair

CADR Value	200 m³/h
Cleaning Stages	1/2/3/Automatic
Timer preselection up to:	12 h

- Perfect for allergy sufferers – the air filter removes 99.2 % of all viruses, pollen and other allergens such as animal hair, house dust and pollutants down to a size of 3 µm from the room air

			00186436
	2	SC	



hama

"Basic" 4in1 Combi Filter for Air Purifier

- Powerful quad filter: multiple filtering for hygienic room air thanks to pre, EPA (E11) and activated charcoal filters with additional cold catalytic converter layer
- 4in1 combi filter comprising pre-, EPA (E11), activated charcoal and cold catalytic converter layer
- Pre-filter: coarse particle filtration of larger particles such as skin flakes, hair and dust

			00186439
	16	SC	



HOME & LIVING

Overview of all products from A to Z

A			D			L		
Air Purification Device	22, 259		DAB Antenna	106		Lamps	21	
Air Purifier Filter	259		Digital Radio	30, 32		LED Bulb	16	
Alarm Clock	255		DisplayPort Cable	86		LED Ceiling Light	14	
Alarm System	25, 238		Door/ Window Interface	26		LED Controller	21	
Antenna Amplifier/Antenna Attenuator	105		Dowel	114		LED Desk Lamp	205	
Antenna Cable	96, 114		E			LED Light	204	
Antenna Connector Set	100, 121		Energy Monitor	238		LED Outdoor Light	204	
Antenna Socket	103		Extension Speaker	190		LED Wall lamp	16	
Antenna Splitter	104, 124		F			Light Switch	21	
Audio/Video Connection Kit	71		F Coax Adapter	119		LNB	129	
B			F Plug	122		LNB Adapter	119	
Bag	46, 132, 172		F Socket Adapter	121		Loudspeaker Cable	89	
Banana Plug	91		Fan	23		M		
Bluetooth Audio Adapter	47, 169, 189		H			Mains Adapter	179, 202	
Bluetooth Speaker	33		HDMI™ Angle Adapter	60		Mains Lead	209	
Bluetooth-Headset	10, 35, 37		HDMI™ Distribution Amplifier	92		Mast Base	110	
C			HDMI™ DVI Adapter	61		Mast Sleeve	113	
Cable Duct	163		HDMI™ DVI Cable	60		Mast Top	110	
Cable Holder/Fastener	112, 162		HDMI™ Socket Adapter	59		Microphone	190	
Cable Hose/Bundle	164		HDMI™ VGA/Jack Adapter	60		Motion Detector	26, 238	
Cable Protection Box	170		HDMI™-Cable	54		MP3/CD Adapter	50	
Cable Reel	218		Headlight	206		Multimedia Cleanings Disc	176	
Cable Tie	161		Headphones	36, 43, 44		Multimeter	239	
Car Distributor	179		Headset	36, 41, 44		N		
CD/DVD/Blu-ray Storage	183		Heating Control	23		Night Light	205	
Ceiling Mount	157		Holder	160, 189		O		
Charger	181		Home Assistant System	6		ODT Adapter	62	
Charging Station	181		Hook and Loop Tape	165		ODT Cable	61	
Clamp	114		Household Appliance Thermometer	250		ODT Splitter	92	
Clamp / Tension Bracket	47		I			Overvoltage Protection	236	
Cleaning Brush	196		Inline Amplifier	125		P		
Cleaning Cassette	177		J			Pedestal	110, 159	
Cleaning Cloth	197		Jack 5-Pin DIN Cable	70		Pen	192	
Cleaning Foam	132		Jack Cable	27, 48, 71		Picture frame	197	
Cleaning Kit	133, 177, 196		Jack Connection Set	80		Power Extension Cable	236	
Clock	251		Jack Plug	91		Power Strip	218	
CO2 measuring device	239		Jack Plug Adapter	51, 78		Preamplifier	198	
Coax Adapter	101		Jack RCA Cable	28, 51, 81, 198		Protective Cap	110	
Coax Cable Connector	102		Jack Scart Adapter	70		R		
Coax Coupling	102		Jewel Case	184, 197		Radio Socket	23, 217	
Coax Plug	102							
Compressed Air Cleaner	176							
Cover plate	123							

Index

RCA Adapter	68, 198	SAT Telescopic Mast	111	Timer Switch	237
RCA Cable	62, 197	SAT Wall Brackets	111	Torch	206
RCA Plug	91	Satellite Socket	125	Torch Set	209
RCA Scart Adapter	87	Scart Adapter	87	Transmitter	46
RCA Scart Cable	87	Scart Cable	86	Travel Plug	212
Rechargeable Battery Universal	178	Scart S-Video/RCA Adapter	88	Travel Plug Kit	217
Rechargeable Battery/Battery Tester	178	Scart Splitter	92	TV Rack/Trolley	134
Regulator for Radiators	23	Screw Set	113, 166	TV/FM/DVB-T Antenna	106
Remote Control	166	Sealing Tape	128		
Remote Control Holder	159	Security Closure	238	U	
Repair Set for Storage Media	176	Sensor	244	Universal Receiving Outlet	127
Replacement Ear Pad	191	Sheath Current Filter	105	USB Adapter	84
Replacement Ear Pad Set	192	Signal Converter	94	USB Cable	28, 51, 84, 198
Resistance	127	Socket Adapter	211	USB Charging Adapter	47, 182
Rotary Plate	158	Socket Strips Holder	209	USB Vehicle Charging Adapter	46, 182
Round cells akku charger	181, 203	Speaker Plug	91		
S		Special Scart TV Adapter	88	V	
S-Video Cable	88	Stand	27, 133	Vehicle Charger	179
SAT Antenna Plug Set	122	Storage Rack	133	VGA Cable	86
SAT Bracket / Attachment	112	Stylus	47		
SAT DISEqC Switch	124	Suitcase	196	W	
SAT Multiswitch	128	Switch	93	Wall brackets	27, 134
SAT Receiver Connection Set	119			wall-mounted frame	124
SAT Setting Device	125	T		Weather Station	239
SAT Splitter	126	Thermometer	245	Wireless Switch Modul	25
		Tile	111	WLAN Camera	26

General Terms and Conditions

1. General Information

We shall carry out deliveries exclusively in accordance with the following conditions. The purchasing party shall recognise these conditions of purchase as binding for all future transactions. Any agreement deviating from these terms requires our express written confirmation. No purchase conditions of the purchasing party that differ from the conditions stated here shall be considered valid unless they have been expressly accepted in writing by Hama. Our general terms and conditions shall be considered accepted upon receipt of the goods, at the latest.

We shall store and process customer information electronically, in so far as this is required for the proper conclusion of the given business transaction, in accordance with all relevant data protection regulations.

2. Quotation, Order and Minimum Order Value

Issuing a quotation does not obligate Hama to accept the order. Changes shall be made in writing. Technical details and illustrations of articles for sale in advertising brochures and other advertising information are not binding features, but instead descriptions or labelling of our products. Factory tolerances as considered usual within the trade shall be considered binding in all cases in so far as no special limits for acceptable deviation have been agreed upon.

Where samples have been provided, Hama shall make every effort to deliver to the quality and specifications of the relevant sample. Slight deviations shall not constitute grounds for a claim on the part of the ordering party.

a) Domestic orders

We shall apply a surcharge in the amount of € 4.00 for orders below the minimum net order value of € 50.00.

b) International orders

The minimum value for foreign orders shall be defined in a separate agreement.

3. Prices

All prices are ex works or warehouse and subject to legally stipulated value added tax at point of transaction. Postage and packaging costs are itemised separately on our invoices, as is transport insurance.

4. Delivery and Period of Delivery

Unless the period of delivery has been agreed upon in written form for a specific case, delivery dates are to be understood as approximate dates to which we shall adhere whenever possible. Should the period of delivery be exceeded, the purchasing party may set an appropriate extension of said period, after the end of which they may withdraw from the contract through written declaration of their intent to do so.

The period of delivery shall be considered adhered to if the object of delivery has left the factory or notification of readiness to ship has been sent before the end of said period.

The period of delivery shall be extended in the event of industrial disputes, particularly strikes and lockouts, as well as unpredicted obstructions beyond our control such as disruption of production, delay in the delivery of essential materials and other such disruptions that demonstrably bear on the delivery of the goods to be delivered. The same applies should such eventualities affect subcontractors. The period of delivery is extended according to the duration of such eventualities and obstructions. Should delivery become impossible or unreasonable, we are released from the responsibility of making delivery.

We are also not responsible for the aforementioned circumstances if they occur during an already existing delay. In important cases, the onset and conclusion of such obstructions shall be communicated by Hama to the ordering party at the earliest possible occasion.

The purchasing party shall have no right to compensation for delayed delivery, unless deliberate or gross negligence on our part can be demonstrated.

We are entitled to undertake partial deliveries in acceptable and reasonable quantities. Disputes over partial delivery do not entitle the purchasing party to refuse further partial deliveries.

5. Shipping and Transfer of Risk

All deliveries take place at the expense of the purchasing party.

The choice of route and means of transport are determined by Hama to ensure the swiftest transportation and punctual arrival to the best of its knowledge but without liability on the part of Hama.

Risk shall be transferred to the purchasing party when the object of delivery is received by the forwarding agent, carrier or other transporting agent – including those that are employed by us – and in any case no later than when the object leaves the factory or warehouse. This also applies to FOB and CIF transactions.

Goods for which notice has been given that they are ready for dispatch on the agreed upon date must be retrieved immediately. Hama is otherwise at liberty to store goods at the cost and risk of the customer as it considers fit, and to charge such goods as ex works or warehouse. The same applies if delivery cannot occur as a result of failure or suspension of transport, or of other conditions for which we cannot be held responsible. Should the ordering party delay acceptance of delivery for more than fourteen days after receiving notification of availability either intentionally or through gross negligence, Hama shall be, after an extension of a further fourteen days, entitled to withdraw from the contract or to demand compensation for breach of contract.

6. Terms of Payment

a) Creditworthiness

In the case of delayed payment and justified concerns as to the solvency and creditworthiness of a purchasing party, Hama is within its rights to demand securities or advance payment for pending deliveries and to make all claims of the financial transaction immediately payable without affecting our other rights.

b) Terms of Payment, Domestic

Payment shall be made in cash or by transfer of funds at a discount of 2 per cent of the invoice amount if made within ten days, or without any discount on the fixed price if made within thirty days. Payment shall be made irrespective of receipt of goods. In the absence of other agreements, advance payment shall be required. Payment by the ordering party shall be considered in default if such payment has not been made within the payment period starting upon receipt of the invoice. Set-off and retention rights shall only be granted to the ordering party if counterclaims are legally recognised, beyond dispute or recognised by Hama.

We only accept rediscountable bills of exchange from the Bundesbank by special arrangement and on account of payment. Bills of exchange or cheques shall, subject to receipt, be credited with the value date of the day on which Hama shall finally have access to the proceeds. All costs incurred thereby are the responsibility of the purchasing party.

If the payment deadline is exceeded, article 288 of the German Civil Code shall apply.

c) Terms of Payment, International

Only written terms of payment are valid for export trade. In the absence of such agreements, advance payment shall be required.

7. Retention of Title

Hama itself shall retain title of delivered goods until such time as the customer has made all payments resulting from the transaction, including those covering interest and costs, and any necessary balancing of a current account and any cheques or bills given in payment have been fully honoured. As long as payment resulting from the transaction remains due, the following shall apply:

The purchasing party is within its rights to sell, process or use goods subject to this retention of title within the normal course of business. Should the purchasing party be placed in default due to outstanding payments, all factory-condition goods in the hands of the purchasing party and/or goods still to be received shall be put at our disposal.

Should any goods to which Hama maintains title be sold, all claims to reimbursement shall be transferred to Hama without any particular act of transfer being required when demand is made.

The purchasing party may collect such claims as have been transferred to Hama, but must immediately redirect collected funds to Hama. The same also applies to all claims arising from any other service provided by Hama.

The purchasing party is not entitled to pledge goods or ceded claims or to use such goods or claims as securities. Hama must be immediately notified of seizures by third parties. The purchasing party is obligated to insure goods against fire damage and theft and to furnish proof of insurance upon request. The retention of title extends to cover new items produced by processing. If property of the purchasing party is mixed or combined with items owned by Hama, Hama acquires partial ownership under articles 947/948 of the German Civil Code. On the request of the purchasing party, Hama shall release its securities in so far as the value of our securities exceeds more than 20 % of the claim on a non-temporary basis. The choice of securities to be released lies with Hama.

8. Claims for Defects and Warranty

a) Claims for Defects

Hama warrants that its goods shall be free of material defects and defects of title at the time of transfer of risk. The warranty period begins with receipt of the goods by the customer and lasts two years.

Received goods shall be checked on receipt as to proper quality. The purchasing party shall notify Hama of any detectable defects in writing within fourteen days of receipt of goods. Hidden defects shall be reported in writing as soon as they are detected, at the latest within two years after receipt of goods. In the event of justified complaints made within the appropriate period, Hama shall rectify the defects, exchange the goods, or issue a credit note at its discretion.

b) Warranty

Hama warrants some of its products as indicated on the relevant product warranty card. Defects of material or fabrication shall be rectified within the warranty period by repair or replacement at Hama's discretion.

The warranty does not cover claims for damages of any kind, particularly not for replacement due to consequential damage. If the device in question is still under warranty, it shall be sent to Hama along with details of the defect and the dealer's receipt as proof of warranty.

c) Voiding of Claims for Defects and Warranties

In the case of defects caused by force or improper use, as well as in the case of repairs or actions by the purchasing party or third parties without our express written consent, the right to claim for defects and the warranty become null and void.

In the case of articles subject to wear and tear, no damage resulting from use over and above appropriate norms shall constitute a defect.

d) Reimbursement of Expenses

Reimbursement of expenses pursuant to article 439 II of the German Civil Code shall be agreed with Hama on an individual basis. This only applies to purchasing parties who themselves sell the goods they receive to private individuals. Any further liability for other reimbursement of expenses is excluded by Hama. The purchasing party has no other rights.

e) Postage and Shipping Costs

The sender is responsible for initially paying the postage and shipping costs for any shipments sent to Hama relating to claims for defects, warranties, product liability claims and similar matters. These costs will be reimbursed once the validity of the claim is acknowledged.

9. Disclaimer

Regardless of the legal basis of such claims, our liability for damages is limited to intentional acts and gross negligence, including intentional acts and gross negligence on the part of our representatives and agents. In so far as no intentional breach of duty exists, liability is limited to foreseeable damage that typically occurs. In the case of breach of an essential cardinal duty, we assume liability irrespective of the degree of fault. However, our liability is limited here to foreseeable damage that typically occurs.

Liability due to non-accidental injury to life, limb or health is not affected. Liability is also not affected in so far as it is mandated by the German Product Liability Act, in the case of wilful deception or if a warranty is provided.

10. Returns

If it is necessary to clear merchandise, the scope and execution is generally to be clarified with us or with our field service. The following products are excluded from merchandise clearing: products from the technical price-list and weekly price-list (WPL), picture frames, opened display items, items with minimum order quantities and products that have been discontinued from our line. We also reserve the right to exclude from merchandise clearing individual product ranges that might be damaged during transport, that were delivered as part of a sales campaign or that could result in increased costs/procedures for returns and disposal.

Goods must be returned in the original packaging and with all shipping costs paid by the sender. The invoice belonging to the original delivery must accompany the shipment. Credit notes from the return of goods may only be charged against new orders of goods. Credit notes are subject to relevant deductions. Handling costs are set at fifteen per cent of the credited value of goods.

11. Applicable Law

The material law of the Federal Republic of Germany shall apply. International law on the purchase of moveable goods shall not apply, even if the purchasing party has headquarters abroad.

12. Place of Performance and Jurisdiction

The place of performance for both parties is Monheim, Bavaria, Germany. In the event of any disputes arising from contractual conditions, all lawsuits are to be filed at the court whose jurisdiction covers our headquarters if the ordering party is a merchant under commercial law, a legal entity under public law or a special fund under public law. We also reserve the right to file lawsuits at the location of the headquarters of the purchasing party.

Monheim, May 2019

Hama GmbH & Co KG
Dresdner Straße 9
86653 Monheim/Bayern

hama[®]

THE SMART SOLUTION



86653 Monheim/Germany
Phone: +49 9091 502-0
Fax: +49 9091 502-458
hama@hama.de
www.hama.com

www.facebook.com/Hama.Germany

All listed brands are trademarks of the respective companies.
Errors and omissions excepted, and subject to technical changes.
Our general terms of business are applied. Printed in Germany.

097927/07.2021

